

screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO382 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO382 [herein designated as UNQ323 (DNA45234-1277)] (SEQ ID NO:68) and the derived protein sequence for PRO382.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ323 (DNA45234-1277) is shown in Figure 27 (SEQ ID NO:68). Clone UNQ323 (DNA45234-1277) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 126-128 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1485-1487 (Figure 27). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 453 amino acids long (Figure 28). The full-length PRO382 protein shown in Figure 28 has an estimated molecular weight of about 49,334 daltons and a pI of about 6.32. Analysis of the native PRO382 amino acid sequence shown in Figure 28 (SEQ ID NO:69) indicates the presence of a putative transmembrane domain from about amino acid 240 to about amino acid 284, a putative signal peptide at about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 20, a putative apple domain at about amino acid 386 to about amino acid 419, a putative Kringle domain at about amino acid 394 to about amino acid 406 and a histidine-containing protease active site at about amino acid 253 to about amino acid 258. Clone UNQ323 (DNA45234-1277) has been deposited with ATCC on March 5, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209654.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO382 polypeptide suggests that it possess significant homology to serine protease proteins, thereby indicating that PRO382 may be a novel serine protease. Specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO382 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, HSU75329\_1, ENTK\_MOUSE, HEPS\_HUMAN, AF030065\_1, HEPS\_RAT, PLMN\_PIG, P\_R89430, P\_R89435, PLMN\_HORSE, PLMN\_BOVIN and P\_R83959.

#### EXAMPLE 13: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO545

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA44706. An EST proprietary to Genentech was employed in the consensus assembly and is herein designated DNA13217 (Figure 31; SEQ ID NO:75). Based on the DNA44706 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO545.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 1 5'-GTCTCAGCACGTGTTCTGGTCTCAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:76)

forward PCR primer 2 5'-CATGAGCATGTGCACGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:77)

forward PCR primer 3 5'-TACCTGCACGATGGGCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:78)

forward PCR primer 4 5'-CACTGGGCACCTCCCTTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:79)

reverse PCR primer 1 5'-CTCCAGGCTGGTCTCCAAGTCCTTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:80)

reverse PCR primer 2 5'-TCCCTGTTGGACTCTGCAGCTTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:81)

reverse PCR primer 3 5'-CTTCGCTGGGAAGAGTTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:82)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA44706 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GTGCAACCAACAGATACAAACTCTTCCCAGCGAAGAAGCTGAAAAGCGTC-3'

(SEQ ID NO:83)

- 5 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO545 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human placenta tissue (LIB90).

- 10 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO545 [herein designated as UNQ346 (DNA49624-1279)] (SEQ ID NO:73) and the derived protein sequence for PRO545.

- The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ346 (DNA49624-1279) is shown in Figure 29 (SEQ ID NO:73). Clone UNQ346 (DNA49624-1279) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 311-313 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2516-2518 (Figure 29).  
15 The predicted polypeptide precursor is 735 amino acids long (Figure 30). The full-length PRO545 protein shown in Figure 30 has an estimated molecular weight of about 80,177 daltons and a pI of about 7.08. Important regions of the PRO545 amino acid sequence include the signal peptide, corresponding to amino acids 1-28, five potential N-glycosylation sites, from about amino acid 111-114, amino acids 146-149, amino acids 348-351, amino acids 449-452, and amino acids 648-651, and a neutral zinc metallopeptidase, zinc-binding region  
20 signature sequence, from about amino acids 344-353. Clone UNQ346 (DNA49624-1279) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209655.

EXAMPLE 14: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO617

- A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1  
25 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA42798. Based on the DNA42798 sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO617.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-ACGGGCACACTGGATCCCAAATG-3' (SEQ ID NO:86)

- 30 reverse PCR primer 5'-GGTAGAGATGTAGAAGGGCAAGCAAGACC-3' (SEQ ID NO:87)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA42798 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GCTCCCTACCCGTGCAGGTTTCTTCATTTGTTTCCTTTAACCAGTATGCCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:88)

- 35 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO617 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO617 [herein designated as UNQ353 (DNA48309-1280)] (SEQ ID NO:1) and the derived protein sequence for PRO617.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ353 (DNA48309-1280) is shown in Figure 32 (SEQ ID NO:84). Clone UNQ353 (DNA48309-1280) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 723-725 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 924-926 (Figure 32). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 67 amino acids long (Figure 33). The full-length PRO617 protein shown in Figure 33 has an estimated molecular weight of about 6,981 daltons and a pI of about 7.47. Analysis of the PRO617 amino acid sequence also evidences the existence of a putative signal peptide from about amino acid 15 to about amino acid 27 and a putative protein kinase C phosphorylation site from about amino acid 41 to about amino acid 43. Clone UNQ353 (DNA48309-1280) has been deposited on March 5, 1998 with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209656.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO617 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant homology to the CD24 protein, thereby indicating that PRO617 may be a novel CD24 homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO617 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, CD24\_HUMAN, CD24\_MOUSE, S15785, CD24\_RAT, VGE BPG4, MSE5\_HUMAN, HSMHC3W36A\_2, MLU15184\_8, P R85075, SEPL\_HUMAN and MTCY63\_13.

#### EXAMPLE 15: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO700

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA30837. Based on the DNA30837 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO700.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 1 5'-ATGTTCTTCGCGCCCTGGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:91)

forward PCR primer 2 5'-CCAAGCCAACACACTCTACAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:92)

reverse PCR primer 1 5'-AAGTGGTCGCCTTGTGCAACGTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:93)

reverse PCR primer 2 5'-GGTCAAAGGGGATATATCGCCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:94)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA30837 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GCATGGAAGATGCCAAAGTCTATGTGGCTAAAGTGGACTGCACGGCCCA-3'

(SEQ ID NO:95)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO700 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO700 [herein designated as UNQ364 (DNA46776-1284)] (SEQ ID NO:89) and the derived protein sequence for PRO700.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ364 (DNA46776-1284) is shown in Figure 34 (SEQ ID NO:89). Clone UNQ364 (DNA46776-1284) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 33-35 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1329-1331 (Figure 34). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 432 amino acids long (Figure 35). The full-length PRO700 protein shown in Figure 35 has an estimated molecular weight of about 47,629 daltons and a pI of about 5.90. Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO700 include the signal peptide, corresponding to amino acids from about 1 to 33, regions homologous to disulfide isomerase, corresponding to amino acids from about 82-99, 210-255, and 345-360, a tyrosine kinase phosphorylation site, corresponding to amino acids from about 143-151, and an endoplasmic reticulum targeting sequence, corresponding to amino acids from about 429-432. Clone UNQ364 (DNA46776-1284) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC Deposit No. 209721.

#### EXAMPLE 16: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO702

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA36623. Based on the DNA36623 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO702.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer (36623.f1) 5'-CGCTGACTATGTTGCCAAGAGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:98)

reverse PCR primer (36623.r1) 5'-GATGATGGAGGCTCCATACCTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:99)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA36623 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe (36623.p1)

5'-GTGTTTCATTGGCGTGAATGACCTTGAAAGGGAGGGACAGTACATGTTTCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:100)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO702 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal liver tissue (LIB229).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO702 [herein designated as UNQ366 (DNA50980-1286)] (SEQ ID NO:96) and the derived protein sequence for PRO702.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ366 (DNA50980-1286) is shown in Figure 36 (SEQ ID NO:96). Clone UNQ366 (DNA50980-1286) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 22-24 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 853-855 (Figure 36). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 277 amino acids long (Figure 37). The full-length PRO702 protein shown in Figure 37 has an estimated molecular weight of about 30,645 daltons and a pI of about 7.47. Analysis of the



full-length native PRO702 amino acid sequence evidences the presence of a putative signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 25, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 230 to about amino acid 233 and from about amino acid 258 to about amino acid 261 and a C-type lectin domain signature sequence from about amino acid 248 to about amino acid 270. Clone UNQ366 (DNA50980-1286) has been deposited with ATCC on March 31, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209717.

5 Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO702 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the conglutinin protein, thereby indicating that PRO702 may be a novel conglutinin homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO702 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, S32436, P\_R75642, P\_W18780, P\_W18781, A53330, AC002528\_1, HSPPA2IC0\_1, CA21\_HUMAN,  
10 CA14\_HUMAN and A61262.

#### EXAMPLE 17: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO703

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA43047. Based on the DNA43047  
15 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO703.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

20 forward PCR primer 5'-GAGAGCCATGGGGCTCCACCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:103)

reverse PCR primer 1 5'-GGAGAATGTGGCCACAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:104)

reverse PCR primer 2 5'-GCCCTGGCACAGTGACTCCATAGACG-3' (SEQ ID NO:105)

reverse PCR primer 3 5'-ATCCACTTCAGCGGACAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:106)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA40654  
25 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CCAGTGCCAGGATACCTCTCTTCCCCCAGAGCATAACAGACACG-3'

(SEQ ID NO:107)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was  
30 screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO703 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO703 [herein designated as UNQ367 (DNA50913-1287)] (SEQ ID NO:101) and the derived protein sequence  
35 for PRO703.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ367 (DNA50913-1287) is shown in Figure 38 (SEQ ID NO:101). Clone UNQ367 (DNA50913-1287) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 115-117 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2305-2307

(Figure 38). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 730 amino acids long (Figure 39). The full-length PRO703 protein shown in Figure 39 has an estimated molecular weight of about 78,644 daltons, and a pI of about: 7.65. Important regions of the PRO703 amino acid sequence include the signal peptide, a cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site, a CUB domain protein motif, N-glycosylation sites and a putative AMP-binding domain signature. Clone UNQ367 (DNA50913-1287) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned  
5 ATCC deposit no. 209716.

#### EXAMPLE 18: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO705

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA43437. Based on the DNA43437  
10 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO705.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-AAGCGTGACAGCGGGCACGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:110)

15 reverse PCR primer 5'-TGCACAGTCTCTGCAGTGCCCAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:111)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA43437 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe (43437.p1)

5'-GAATGCTGGAACGGGCACAGCAAAGCCAGATACTTGCCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:112)

20 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO705 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for  
25 PRO705 [herein designated as UNQ369 (DNA50914-1289)] (SEQ ID NO:108) and the derived protein sequence for PRO705.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ369 (DNA50914-1289) is shown in Figure 40 (SEQ ID NO:108). Clone UNQ369 (DNA50914-1289) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 566-568 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2231-2233  
30 (Figure 40). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 555 amino acids long (Figure 41). The full-length PRO705 protein shown in Figure 41 has an estimated molecular weight of about 62,736 daltons and a pI of about 5.36. Analysis of the full-length PRO705 sequence as shown in Figure 41 evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 23, a eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I active site from about amino acid 418 to about amino acid 436, and various regions that show homology to various glypican  
35 proteins from about amino acid 237 to about amino acid 279, about amino acid 421 to about amino acid 458, about amino acid 53 to about amino acid 74, about amino acid 466 to about amino acid 504, about amino acid 308 to about amino acid 355, about amino acid 104 to about amino acid 156 and about amino acid 379 to about amino acid 410. Clone UNQ369 (DNA50914-1289) has been deposited with ATCC on March 31, 1998 and is

assigned ATCC deposit no.209722.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO705 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the K-glypican protein, thereby indicating that PRO705 may be a novel glypican protein family member. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO705 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, GPCCK\_MOUSE, GLYP\_CHICK, GLYP\_RAT, GLYP\_HUMAN, GPC2\_RAT, GPC5\_HUMAN, GPC3\_HUMAN, GPC3\_RAT, P\_R30168 and CEC03H12\_2.

#### EXAMPLE 19: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO708

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA34024. Based on the DNA34024 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO708.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CCCAACCCAACTGTTTACCTCTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:115)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CTCTCTGAGTGACATCTGTGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:116)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA34024 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GCCACCCTACCTCAGAACTGAAGGAGGTTGGNTATTCAACGCATATGGTCGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:117)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO708 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human bone marrow tissue (LIB255).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO708 [herein designated as UNQ372 (DNA48296-1292)] (SEQ ID NO:113) and the derived protein sequence for PRO708.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ372 (DNA48296-1292) is shown in Figures 42A-B (SEQ ID NO:113). Clone UNQ372 (DNA48296-1292) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 891-893 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2436-2438 (Figures 42A-B). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 515 amino acids long (Figure 43). The full-length PRO708 protein shown in Figure 43 has an estimated molecular weight of about 56,885 daltons and a pI of about 6.49. Analysis of the PRO708 amino acid sequence shown in Figure 43 (SEQ ID NO:114) evidences the existence of a putative signal peptide at about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 37, putative sulfatase signature sequences at about amino acid 120 to about amino acid 132 and about amino acid 168 to about amino acid 177, a putative tyrosine kinase phosphorylation site from about amino acid 163 to about amino acid 169 and potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 157 to about amino acid 160, about amino acid 306 to about amino

acid 309 and about amino acid 318 to about amino acid 321. Clone UNQ372 (DNA48296-1292) has been deposited with ATCC on March 11, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209668.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO708 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant homology to the aryl sulfatase proteins, thereby indicating that PRO708 may be a novel aryl sulfatase homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO708 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, ARSB\_HUMAN, CELC54D2\_2, G02857, STS\_HUMAN, I37186, I37187, GEN12648, CELD1014\_7, GA6S\_HUMAN and SPHM\_HUMAN.

#### EXAMPLE 20: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO320

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA28739. Based on the DNA28739 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO320.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CCTCAGTGGCCACATGCTCATG-3' (SEQ ID NO:120)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GGCTGCACGTATGGCTATCCATAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:121)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA28739 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GATAAACTGTACAGCTGTGAAGACACAGAAGAAGGGCCACAGTGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:122)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO320 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal lung tissue (LIB25).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO320 [herein designated as UNQ281 (DNA32284-1307)] (SEQ ID NO:118) and the derived protein sequence for PRO320.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ281 (DNA32284-1307) is shown in Figure 44 (SEQ ID NO:118). Clone UNQ281 (DNA32284-1307) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 135-137 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1149-1151 (Figure 44). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 338 amino acids long (Figure 45). The full-length PRO320 protein shown in Figure 45 has an estimated molecular weight of about 37,143 daltons and a pI of about 8.92. Important regions of the PRO320 amino acid sequence include the signal peptide, corresponding to amino acids 1-21, an EGF-like domain cysteine pattern signature, corresponding to amino acids 80-91, and three calcium-binding EGF-like domains, corresponding to amino acids 103-124, 230-151 and 185-206, respectively. Clone UNQ281 (DNA32284-1307) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209670.

#### EXAMPLE 21: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO324

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA34347. Based on the DNA34347 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO324.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 1 5'-GCAATGAACTGGGAGCTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:125)

forward PCR primer 2 5'-CTGTGAATAGCATCCTGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:126)

forward PCR primer 3 5'-CTTTTCAAGCCACTGGAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:127)

reverse PCR primer 1 5'-CTGTAGACATCCAAGCTGGTATCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:128)

reverse PCR primer 2 5'-AAGAGTCTGCATCCACACCACTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:129)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA34347 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-ACCTGACGCTACTATGGGCCGAGTGGCAGGGACGACGCCAGAATG-3' (SEQ ID NO:130)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO324 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers.

RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal liver tissue (LIB6).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO324 [herein designated as UNQ285 (DNA36343-1310)] (SEQ ID NO:123) and the derived protein sequence for PRO324.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ285 (DNA36343-1310) is shown in Figure 46 (SEQ ID NO:123). Clone UNQ285 (DNA36343-1310) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 144-146 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1011-1013 (Figure 46). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 289 amino acids long (Figure 47). The full-length PRO324 protein shown in Figure 47 has an estimated molecular weight of about 32,268 daltons and a pI of about 9.21. Analysis of the PRO324 polypeptide sequence shown in Figure 47 (SEQ ID NO:124) evidence the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 31, a transmembrane domain from about amino acid 136 to about amino acid 157, tyrosine kinase phosphorylation sites from about amino acid 106 or about amino acid 107 to about amino acid 113 and regions that are homologous to short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase regions from about amino acid 80 to about amino acid 90, from about amino acid 131 to about amino acid 168, from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 13 and from about amino acid 176 to about amino acid 185. Clone UNQ285 (DNA36343-1310) has been deposited with ATCC on March 30, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209718.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO324 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to oxidoreductases, thereby indicating that PRO324 may be a novel oxidoreductase

homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO324 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, B61209, A69965, YQJQ\_BACSU, D69930, S76124, FABG\_ECOLI, C70023, S77280, FABG\_VIBHA and MTV013\_6.

**EXAMPLE 22: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO351**

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA35950. Based on the DNA35950 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO351.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CCTGTGCTGTGCCTCGAGCCTGAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:133)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GTGGGCAGCAGTTAGCACCGCCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:134)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA35950 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GGCTGGCATCATCAGCTTTGCATCAAGCTGTGCCAGGAGGACGC-3'

(SEQ ID NO:135)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO351 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal liver tissue (LIB230).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO351 [herein designated as UNQ308 (DNA40571-1315)] (SEQ ID NO:131) and the derived protein sequence for PRO351.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ308 (DNA40571-1315) is shown in Figure 48 (SEQ ID NO:131). Clone UNQ308 (DNA40571-1315) contains two open reading frames with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 189-191 and a second open reading frame beginning at nucleotide 470, with the two open reading frames ending at the stop codons at nucleotide positions 363-365 and 2009-2011, respectively (Figure 48). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 571 amino acids long (Figure 49). Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO351 include the signal peptide, regions having sequence similarity to serine proteases of the trypsin family, two N-glycosylation sites, and three Kringle domains. Clone UNQ308 (DNA40571-1315) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209784.

**EXAMPLE 23: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO352**

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA36950. Based on the DNA36950

consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO352.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 1 5'-CTGGCACAGCTCAACCTCATCTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:138)

5 forward PCR primer 2 5'-GCTGTCTGTCTGTCTCATTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:139)

forward PCR primer 3 5'-GGACACAGTATACTGACCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:140)

reverse PCR primer 1 5'-TGCGAACCAGGCAGCTGTAAGTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:141)

reverse PCR primer 2 5'-TGGAAGAAGAGGGTGGTGATGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:142)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA36950

10 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CAGCTGACAGACACCAAACAGCTGGTGCACAGTTTCACCGAAGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:143)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to  
15 isolate clones encoding the PRO352 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO352 [herein designated as UNQ309 (DNA41386-1316)] (SEQ ID NO:136) and the derived protein sequence for PRO352.

20 The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ309 (DNA41386-1316) is shown in Figure 50 (SEQ ID NO:136). Clone UNQ309 (DNA41386-1316) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 152-154 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1100-1102 (Figure 50). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 316 amino acids long (Figure 51). The full-length PRO352 protein shown in Figure 2 has an estimated pI of about 4.62. Analysis of the full-length PRO352 sequence  
25 evidences the presence of a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 28, a transmembrane domain from about amino acid 251 to about amino acid 270, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 91 to about amino acid 94, about amino acid 104 to about amino acid 107, about amino acid 189 to about amino acid 192 and about amino acid 215 to about amino acid 218 and a region having homology to immunoglobulins and MHC from about amino acid 217 to about amino acid 234. Clone UNQ309 (DNA41386-  
30 1316) has been deposited with ATCC on March 26, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209703.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO352 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the butyrophilin protein, thereby indicating that PRO352 is a novel butyrophilin homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO352 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences,  
35 BUTY\_HUMAN, HSB73\_1, GGCD80\_1, I46690, A33\_HUMAN, P\_R67988, CD86\_MOUSE, P\_R71360, B39371 and D50558\_1.

#### EXAMPLE 24: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO381

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA39651. Based on the DNA39651 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO381.

5 A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CTTTCCTTGCTTCAGCAACATGAGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:146)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GCCCAGAGCAGGAGGAATGATGAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:147)

10 Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA39651 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GTGGAACGCGGTCTTGACTCTGTTTCGTCACCTTCTTTGATTGGGGCTTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:148)

15 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO381 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO381 [herein designated as UNQ322 (DNA44194-1317)] (SEQ ID NO:144) and the derived protein sequence for PRO381.

20 The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ322 (DNA44194-1317) is shown in Figure 52 (SEQ ID NO:144). Clone UNQ322 (DNA44194-1317) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 174-176 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 807-809 (Figure 52). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 211 amino acids long (Figure 53). The full-length PRO381 protein shown in Figure 53 has an estimated molecular weight of about 24,172 daltons and a pI of about 5.99.

25 Analysis of the full-length PRO381 polypeptide shown in Figure 53 (SEQ ID NO:145) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 20, a potential N-glycosylation site from about amino acid 176 to about amino acid 179, potential casein kinase II phosphorylation sites from about amino acid 143 to about amino acid 146, from about amino acid 156 to about amino acid 159, from about amino acid 178 to about amino acid 181, and from about amino acid 200 to about amino acid 203, an

30 endoplasmic reticulum targeting sequence from about amino acid 208 to about amino acid 211, FKBP-type peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase sites from about amino acid 78 to about amino acid 114 and from about amino acid 118 to about amino acid 131, EF-hand calcium binding domains from about amino acid 191 to about amino acid 203, from about amino acid 184 to about amino acid 203 and from about amino acid 140 to about amino acid 159, and an S-100/ICaBP type calcium binding domain from about amino acid 183 to about amino acid 203.

35 Clone UNQ322 (DNA44194-1317) has been deposited with ATCC on April 28, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209808.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO381 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to FKBP immunophilin proteins, thereby indicating that PRO381 may be a novel



FKBP immunophilin homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO381 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, AF040252\_1, I49669, P\_R93551, S71238, CELC05C8\_1, CEU27353\_1, MIP\_TRYCR, CEZC455\_3, FKB4\_HUMAN and I40718.

#### 5 EXAMPLE 25: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO386

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA40674. Two proprietary Genentech EST sequences were employed in the consensus sequence assembly, wherein those EST sequences are herein designated DNA23350 (Figure 56; SEQ ID NO:151) and DNA23536 (Figure 57; SEQ ID NO:152). Based on the DNA40674 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO386.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-ACGGAGCATGGAGGTCCACAGTAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:153)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GCACGTTTCTCAGCATCACCGAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:154)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA40674 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CGCCTGCCCTGCACCTTCAACTCCTGCTACACAGTGAACCACAAACAGTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:155)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO386 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal brain tissue (LIB153).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO386 [herein designated as UNQ326 (DNA45415-1318)] (SEQ ID NO:149) and the derived protein sequence for PRO386.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ326 (DNA45415-1318) is shown in Figure 54 (SEQ ID NO:149). Clone UNQ326 (DNA45415-1318) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 146-148 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 791-793 (Figure 54). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 215 amino acids long (Figure 55). The full-length PRO386 protein shown in Figure 55 has an estimated molecular weight of about 24,326 daltons and a pI of about 6.32. Analysis of the full-length PRO386 sequence shown in Figure 55 (SEQ ID NO:150) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 20, a transmembrane domain from about amino acid 161 to about amino acid 179, an immunoglobulin-like fold from about amino acid 83 to about amino acid 127 and potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 42 to about amino acid 45, from about amino acid 66 to about amino acid 69 and from about amino acid 74 to about amino acid 77. Clone UNQ326 (DNA45415-1318) has been deposited with ATCC on April 28, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209810.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO386 polypeptide suggests that it possesses

significant sequence similarity to the sodium channel beta-2 subunit, thereby indicating that PRO386 is a novel homolog thereof. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO386 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, A57843, MYP0\_HUMAN, GEN14531, JC4024, HS46KDA\_1, HSU90716\_1, D86996\_2, MUSIGLVD\_1, DMU42768\_1 and S19247.

5

EXAMPLE 26: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO540

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA39631. Based on the DNA39631 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO540.

10

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CTGGGGCTACACACGGGGTGAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:158)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GGTGCCGCTGCAGAAAGTAGAGCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:159)

15

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA40654 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GCCCCAAATGAAAACGGGCCCTACTTCCTGGCCCTCCGCGAGATG-3'  
(SEQ ID NO:160)

20

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO540 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

25

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO540 [herein designated as UNQ341 (DNA44189-1322)] (SEQ ID NO:156) and the derived protein sequence for PRO540.

30

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ341 (DNA44189-1322) is shown in Figure 58 (SEQ ID NO:156). Clone UNQ341 (DNA44189-1322) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 21-23 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1257-1259 (Figure 58). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 412 amino acids long (Figure 59). The full-length PRO540 protein shown in Figure 59 has an estimated molecular weight of about 46,658 daltons and a pI of about 6.65. Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO540 include the signal peptide, potential N-glycosylation sites, a potential lipid substrate binding site, a sequence typical of lipases and serine proteins, and a beta-transducin family Trp-Asp repeat. Clone UNQ341 (DNA44189-1322) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209699.

35

EXAMPLE 27: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO615

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1

above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA42240. Based on the DNA42240 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO615.

5 Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-TGGTCTTCGCCTTGATCGTGTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:163)

forward PCR primer 5'-GTGTACTGAGCGGCGGTTAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:164)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CTGAAGGTGATGGCTGCCCTCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:165)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CCAGGAGGCTCATGGGAAAGTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:166)

10 Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA42240 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-CCACGAGTCTAAGCAGATGTACTGCGTGTCAACCGCAACGAGGATGCCT-3'  
(SEQ ID NO:167)

15 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO615 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human bone marrow tissue (LIB255).

20 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO615 [herein designated as UNQ352 (DNA48304-1323)] (SEQ ID NO:161) and the derived protein sequence for PRO615.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ352 (DNA48304-1323) is shown in Figure 60 (SEQ ID NO:161). Clone UNQ352 (DNA48304-1323) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 51-53 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 723-725 (Figure 60). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 224 amino acids long (Figure 61). The full-length PRO615 protein shown in Figure 61 has an estimated molecular weight of about 24,810 daltons and a pI of about 4.75. Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO615 include a type II transmembrane domain, corresponding to about amino acids 24-43, other transmembrane domains, corresponding to about amino acids 74-90, 108-126, and 145-161, respectively, and a potential N-glycosylation site, corresponding to about amino acids 97-100. Clone UNQ352 (DNA48304-1323) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209811.

#### EXAMPLE 28: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO618

35 A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA30900. Based on the DNA30900 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO618.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-TAACAGCTGCCCCACTGCTTCCAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:171)

reverse PCR primer 5'-TAATCCAGCAGTGCAGGCCGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:172)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA30900 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-ATGGCCTCCACGGTGCTGTGGACCGTGTTCCTGGGCAAGGTGTGGCAGAA-3'  
(SEQ ID NO:173)

Screening of the above described library gave rise to the partial cDNA clone designated herein DNA35597 (SEQ ID NO:170). Extension of this sequence using repeated cycles of BLAST and phrap gave rise to a nucleotide sequence designated herein as DNA43335. Primers based upon the DNA43335 consensus sequence were then prepared as follows.

forward PCR primer 5'-TGCCTATGCACTGAGGAGGCAGAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:174)

reverse PCR primer 5'-AGGCAGGGACACAGAGTCCATTAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:175)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA43335 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-AGTATGATTTGCCGTGCACCCAGGGCCAGTGGACGATCCAGAACAGGAGG-3'  
(SEQ ID NO:176)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate full length clones encoding the PRO618 gene using the second probe oligonucleotide and one of the second set of PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal liver tissue (LIB229).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO618 [herein designated as UNQ354 (DNA49152-1324)] (SEQ ID NO:168) and the derived protein sequence for PRO618.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ354 (DNA49152-1324) is shown in Figure 62 (SEQ ID NO:168). Clone UNQ354 (DNA49152-1324) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 73-75 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2479-2481 (Figure 62). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 802 amino acids long (Figure 63). The full-length PRO618 protein shown in Figure 63 has an estimated molecular weight of about 88,846 daltons and a pI of about 6.41. Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO618 include type II transmembrane domain, a sequence typical of a protease, trypsin family, histidine active site, multiple N-glycosylation sites, two sequences typical of a Kringle domain, two regions having sequence similarity to Kallikrein light chain, and a region having sequence similarity to low-density lipoprotein receptor. Clone UNQ354 (DNA49152-1324) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209813.

#### EXAMPLE 29: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO719

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA44851. Based on the DNA44851 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO719.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-GTGAGCATGAGCGAGCCGTCCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:179)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GCTATTACAACGGTTCTTGCGGCAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:180)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA44851 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-TTGACTCTCTGGTGAATCAGGACAAGCCGAGTTTTCCTTCCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:181)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO719 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human placenta tissue (LIB90).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO719 [herein designated as UNQ387 (DNA49646-1327)] (SEQ ID NO:177) and the derived protein sequence for PRO719.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ387 (DNA49646-1327) is shown in Figure 65 (SEQ ID NO:177). Clone UNQ387 (DNA49646-1327) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 223-225 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1285-1287 (Figure 65). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 354 amino acids long (Figure 66). The full-length PRO719 protein shown in Figure 66 has an estimated molecular weight of about 39,362 daltons and a pI of about 8.35. Analysis of the full length PRO719 sequence evidences the presence of a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 16 as shown in Figure 66 (SEQ ID NO:178), a lipase-associated serine-containing active site at about amino acid 163 to about amino acid 172, and two potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 80 to about amino acid 83 and about amino acid 136 to about amino acid 139. Clone UNQ387 (DNA49646-1327) has been deposited with ATCC on March 26, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209705.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO719 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the lipoprotein lipase H protein, thereby indicating that PRO719 may be a novel lipoprotein lipase homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO719 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, LIPL\_HUMAN, LIPH\_HUMAN, D83548\_1, A24059\_1, P\_R30740, D88666\_1, A43357, A46696, B43357 and A49488.

#### EXAMPLE 30: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO724

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1

above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA35603. Based on the DNA35603 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO724.

Pairs of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

5 forward PCR primer 1 5'-GGCTGTCACTGTGGAGACAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:184)

forward PCR primer 2 5'-GCAAGGTCATTACAGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:185)

reverse PCR primer 1 5'-AGAACATAGGAGCAGTCCCCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:186)

reverse PCR primer 2 5'-TGCCTGCTGCTGCACAATCTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:187)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA35603 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GGCTATTGCTTGCCTTGGGACAGACCCTGTGGCTTAGGCTCTGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:188)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO724 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal lung tissue (LIB26).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO724 [herein designated as UNQ389 (DNA49631-1328)] (SEQ ID NO:182) and the derived protein sequence for PRO724.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ389 (DNA49631-1328) is shown in Figure 67 (SEQ ID NO:182). Clone UNQ389 (DNA49631-1328) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 546-548 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2685-2687 (Figure 67). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 713 amino acids long (Figure 68). The full-length PRO724 protein shown in Figure 68 has an estimated molecular weight of about 76,193 daltons and a pI of about 5.42. Analysis of the full-length PRO724 amino acid sequence shown in Figure 68 (SEQ ID NO:183) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 16, a transmembrane domain from about amino acid 442 to about amino acid 462 and LDL receptor class A domain regions from about amino acid 152 to about amino acid 171, about amino acid 331 to about amino acid 350, about amino acid 374 to about amino acid 393 and about amino acid 411 to about amino acid 430. Clone UNQ389 (DNA49631-1328) has been deposited with ATCC on April 28, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209806

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO724 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the human LDL receptor protein, thereby indicating that PRO724 may be a novel LDL receptor homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO724 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, P\_R48547, MMAM2R\_1, LRP2\_RAT, P\_R60517, P\_R47861, P\_R05533, A44513\_1, A30363, P\_R74692 and LMLIPOPHO\_1.

#### EXAMPLE 31: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO722

One cDNA sequence was isolated in the amylase screen described in Example 2, wherein that cDNA sequence is herein designated DNA43509 (see Figure 71). Based on the DNA43509 sequence, oligonucleotide probes were generated and used to screen a human fetal lung library (LIB25) prepared as described in paragraph 1 of Example 2 above. The cloning vector was pRK5B (pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., *Science*, 253:1278-1280 (1991)), and the cDNA size cut was less than 2800 bp.

5 A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized based on the DNA43509 sequence:

forward PCR primer 5'-CGTTTTGCAGAACCTACTCAGGCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:192)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CCTCCACCAACTGTCAATGTTGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:193)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA43509 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

10 hybridization probe

5'-AAAGTGCTGCTGCTGGGTCTGCAGACGCGATGGATAACGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:194)

Using the above described primers and library, a full length clone was identified that contained a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 131-133 and ending at the stop codon found at nucleotide positions 587-589 (Figure 69; SEQ ID NO:189). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 152 amino acids long, has a calculated molecular weight of approximately 17,170 daltons and an estimated pI of approximately 9.62. Analysis of the full-length PRO772 sequence shown in Figure 70 (SEQ ID NO:190) evidences the presence of the following: a potential type II transmembrane domain from about amino acid 26 to about amino acid 42, other potential transmembrane domains from about amino acid 44 to about amino acid 65, from about amino acid 81 to about amino acid 101 and from about amino acid 109 to about amino acid 129, leucine zipper pattern sequences from about amino acid 78 to about amino acid 99 and from about amino acid 85 to about amino acid 106. Clone UNQ410 (DNA49645-1347) has been deposited with ATCC on April 28, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209809.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO772 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the human A4 protein, thereby indicating that PRO772 may be a novel A4 protein homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO772 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, HSU93305\_1, A4P\_HUMAN, CELB0454\_2, VPU\_JSRV, CELC12D12\_2, OCCM\_AGRT1, LBPHIG1E\_50, YIGK\_ECOLI, S76245 and P\_R50807.

### 30 EXAMPLE 32: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO852

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA34364. Based on the DNA34364 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO852.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 1 5'-CGCAGAAGCTACAGATTCTCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:197)

forward PCR primer 2 5'-GGAAATTGGAGGCCAAAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:198)

forward PCR primer 3 5'-GGATGTAGCCAGCAACTGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:199)

forward PCR primer 4 5'-GCCTTGGCTCGTTCTCTTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:200)

forward PCR primer 5 5'-GGTCCTGTGCCTGGATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:201)

reverse PCR primer 1 5'-GACAAGACTACCTCCGTTGGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:202)

5 reverse PCR primer 2 5'-TGATGCACAGTTCAGCACCTGTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:203)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA34364 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CGCTCCAAGGGCTTTGACGTCACAGTGAAGTACACACAAGGAAGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:204)

10 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO852 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB228).

15 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO852 [herein designated as UNQ418 (DNA45493-1349)] (SEQ ID NO:195) and the derived protein sequence for PRO852.

20 The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ418 (DNA45493-1349) is shown in Figure 72 (SEQ ID NO:195). Clone UNQ418 (DNA45493-1349) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 94-96 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 16748-1650 (Figure 72). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 518 amino acids long (Figure 73). The full-length PRO852 protein shown in Figure 73 has an estimated molecular weight of about 56,180 daltons and a pI of about 5.08. Analysis of the full-length PRO852 sequence shown in Figure 73 (SEQ ID NO:196) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 20, a transmembrane domain from about amino acid 466 to about amino acid 494, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 170 to about amino acid 173 and about amino acid 366 to about amino acid 369, leucine zipper sequence pattern blocks from about amino acid 10 to about amino acid 31 and from about amino acid 197 to about amino acid 218 and blocks of amino acids having sequence homology to eukaryotic and viral aspartyl proteases from about amino acid 109 to about amino acid 118, from about amino acid 252 to about amino acid 261 and from about amino acid 298 to about amino acid 310. Clone UNQ418 (DNA45493-1349) has been deposited with ATCC on April 30 28, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209805.

35 Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO852 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to various protease proteins, thereby indicating that PRO852 may be a novel protease protein or homolog thereof. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO852 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, PEPC\_HUMAN, S66516, S66517, PEPE\_CHICK, CATD\_HUMAN, P\_R74207, CARP\_YEAST, PEP2\_RABIT, CATE\_HUMAN and RENI\_MOUSE.

EXAMPLE 33: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO853



A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA43050. Based on the DNA43050 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO853.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CTTCATGGCCTTGGACTTGGCCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:207)

reverse PCR primer 5'-ACGCCAGTGGCCTCAAGCTGGTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:208)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA43050 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CTTTCTGAGCTCTGAGCCACGGTTGGACATCCTCATCCACAATGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:209)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO853 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers.

RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB228).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO853 [herein designated as UNQ419 (DNA48227-1350)] (SEQ ID NO:205) and the derived protein sequence for PRO853.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ419 (DNA48227-1350) is shown in Figure 74 (SEQ ID NO:205). Clone UNQ419 (DNA48227-1350) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 128-130 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1259-1261 (Figure 74). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 377 amino acids long (Figure 75). The full-length PRO853 protein shown in Figure 75 has an estimated molecular weight of about 40,849 daltons and a pI of about 7.98. Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO853 include the signal peptide, corresponding to amino acids from about 1 to about 16 of SEQ ID NO:206, the glycosaminoglycan attachment site, corresponding to amino acids from about 46 to about 49 of SEQ ID NO:206, and two sequences typical of the short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase family, corresponding to amino acids from about 37 to about 49 and about 114 to about 124 of SEQ ID NO:206, respectively. Clone UNQ419 (DNA48227-1350) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209812.

#### EXAMPLE 34: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO860

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA38137. Based on the DNA38137 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO860.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-GAAGGGACCTACATGTGTGTGGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:212)

reverse PCR primer 5'-ACTGACCTTCCAGCTGAGCCACAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:213)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA40654 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-AGGACTACACGGAGCCTGTGGAGCTTCTGGCTGTGCGAATTCAGCTGGAA-3'  
(SEQ ID NO:214)

- 5 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO860 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal lung tissue (LIB26).

- 10 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO860 [herein designated as UNQ421 (DNA41404-1352)] (SEQ ID NO:210) and the derived protein sequence for PRO860.

- 15 The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ421 (DNA41404-1352) is shown in Figure 76 (SEQ ID NO:210). Clone UNQ421 (DNA41404-1352) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 58-60 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 3013-3015 (Figure 76). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 985 amino acids long (Figure 77). The full-length PRO860 protein shown in Figure 77 has an estimated molecular weight of about 105,336 daltons and a pI of about 6.55. Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO860 include the transmembrane region corresponding to about amino acids 448-467, the extracellular domain, corresponding to amino acids about 1-447, several N-glycosylation sites, numerous N-myristoylation sites and a sequence typical of phosphotyrosine interaction domain proteins.. Clone UNQ421 (DNA41404-1352) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209844.

EXAMPLE 35: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO846

- 25 A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA39949. Based on the DNA39949 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO846.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

- 30 forward PCR primer 5'-CCCTGCAGTGCACCTACAGGGAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:217)  
reverse PCR primer 5'-CTGTCTTCCCCTGCTTGGCTGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:218)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA39949 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

- 35 5'-GGTGCAGGAAGGGTGGGATCCTCTTCTCTCGCTGCTCTGGCCACATC-3'  
(SEQ ID NO:219)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then

used to isolate clones encoding the PRO846 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO846 [herein designated as UNQ422 (DNA44196-1353)] (SEQ ID NO:215) and the derived protein sequence for PRO846.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ422 (DNA44196-1353) is shown in Figure 78 (SEQ ID NO:215). Clone UNQ422 (DNA44196-1353) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 25-27 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1021-1023 (Figure 78). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 332 amino acids long (Figure 79). The full-length PRO846 protein shown in Figure 79 has an estimated molecular weight of about 36,143 daltons and a pI of about 5.89. Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO846 include the signal peptide, the transmembrane domain, an N-glycosylation site, a sequence typical of fibrinogen beta and gamma chains C-terminal domain, and a sequence typical of Ig like V-type domain as shown in Figure 79. Clone UNQ422 (DNA44196-1353) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209847.

#### EXAMPLE 36: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO862

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA47370. Based on the DNA47370 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO862.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'GGGATCATGTTGTTGGCCCTGGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:222)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GCAAGGCAGACCCAGTCAGCCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:223)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA47370 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CTGCCTGCTACCCCTCCAAGTGAGGCCAAGCTCTACGGTCGTTGTG-3'

(SEQ ID NO:225)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO862 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human pancreas tissue (LIB55).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO862 [herein designated as UNQ424 (DNA52187-1354)] (SEQ ID NO:220) and the derived protein sequence for PRO862.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ424 (DNA52187-1354) is shown in Figure 80 (SEQ ID NO:220). Clone UNQ424 (DNA52187-1354) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 410-412 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 848-850

(Figure 80). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 146 amino acids long (Figure 81). The full-length PRO862 protein shown in Figure 81 has an estimated molecular weight of about 16,430 daltons and a pI of about 5.05. Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO862 include the signal peptide, an N-myristoylation site, and sequences having similarity to region to Alpha-lactalbumin/lysozyme C proteins as shown in Figure 81. Clone UNQ424 (DNA52187-1354) has been deposited with the ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209845.

#### EXAMPLE 37: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO864

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA40666. Based on the DNA40666 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO864.

Forward and reverse PCR primers were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-GCTGCAGCTGCAAATTCCACTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:227)

reverse PCR primer 5'-TGGTGGGAGACTGTTTAAATTATCGGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:228)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA40666 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-TGCTTCGTCAAGTGCCGGCAGTGCCAGCGGCTCGTGGAGTT-3'

(SEQ ID NO:229)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO864 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal brain tissue (LIB153).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO864 [herein designated as UNQ426 (DNA48328-1355)] (SEQ ID NO:225) and the derived protein sequence for PRO864.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ426 (DNA48328-1355) is shown in Figure 82 (SEQ ID NO:225). Clone UNQ426 (DNA48328-1355) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 37-39 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1090-1092 (Figure 82). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 351 amino acids long (Figure 83). The full-length PRO864 protein shown in Figure 83 has an estimated molecular weight of about 39,052 and a pI of about 8.97. Important regions of the amino acid sequence of PRO864 include the signal peptide, two N-glycosylation sites, a Wnt-1 family signature sequence, and sequence regions homologous to Wnt-1 family proteins as shown in Figure 83. Clone UNQ426 (DNA48328-1355) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209843.

#### EXAMPLE 38: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO792

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1

above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA38106. Based on the DNA38106 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO792.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

5 forward PCR primer 5'-GCGAGAACTGTGTCATGATGCTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:232)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GTTTCTGAGACTCAGCAGCGGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:233)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA38106 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

10 5'-CACCGTGTGACAGCGAGAAGGACGGCTGGATCTGTGAGAAAAGGCACAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:234)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO792 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human bone marrow tissue (LIB255).

15 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO792 [herein designated as UNQ431 (DNA56352-1358)] (SEQ ID NO:230) and the derived protein sequence for PRO792.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ431 (DNA56352-1358) is shown in Figure 84 (SEQ ID NO:230). Clone UNQ431 (DNA56352-1358) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 67-69 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 946-948 (Figure 84). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 293 amino acids long (Figure 85). The full-length PRO792 protein shown in Figure 85 has an estimated molecular weight of about 32,562 daltons and a pI of about 6.53. Analysis of the full-length PRO792 sequence shown in Figure 85 (SEQ ID NO:231) evidences the presence of the following: a type II transmembrane domain from about amino acid 31 to about amino acid 54, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 73 to about amino acid 76 and from about amino acid 159 to about amino acid 162, a leucine zipper amino acid sequence pattern from about amino acid 102 to about amino acid 123, potential N-myristylation sites from about amino acid 18 to about amino acid 23, from about amino acid 133 to about amino acid 138 and from about amino acid 242 to about amino acid 247 and a C-type lectin domain signature block from about amino acid 264 to about amino acid 287. Clone UNQ431 (DNA56352-1358) has been deposited with ATCC on May 6, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209846.

30 Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO792 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the CD23 protein, thereby indicating that PRO792 may be a novel CD23 homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO792 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, S34198, 35 A07100\_1, A05303\_1, P\_R41689, P\_P82839, A10871\_1, P\_R12796, P\_R47199, A46274 and P\_R32188.

#### EXAMPLE 39: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO866

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1

above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA44708. Based on the DNA44708 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO866.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

- 5 forward PCR primer 1 5'-CAGCACTGCCAGGGGAAGAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:237)  
forward PCR primer 2 5'-CAGGACTCGCTACGTCCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:238)  
forward PCR primer 3 5'-CAGCCCCTTCTCCTCCTTTCTCCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:239)  
reverse PCR primer 1 5'-GCAGTTATCAGGGACGCACTCAGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:240)  
reverse PCR primer 2 5'-CCAGCGAGAGGCAGATAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:241)  
10 reverse PCR primer 3 5'-CGGTCACCGTGTCTGCGGGATG-3' (SEQ ID NO:242)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA44708 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CAGCCCCTTCTCCTCCTTTCTCCACGTCCTATCTGCCTCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:243)

- 15 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO866 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB228).

- 20 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO866 [herein designated as UNQ435 (DNA53971-1359)] (SEQ ID NO:235) and the derived protein sequence for PRO866.

- The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ435 (DNA53971-1359) is shown in Figure 86 (SEQ ID NO:235). Clone UNQ435 (DNA53971-1359) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 275-277 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1268-1270 (Figure 86). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 331 amino acids long (Figure 87). The full-length PRO866 protein shown in Figure 87 has an estimated molecular weight of about 35,844 daltons and a pI of about 5.45. Analysis of the full-length PRO866 sequence shown in Figure 87 (SEQ ID NO:236) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 26. Clone UNQ435 (DNA53971-1359) has been deposited with ATCC on April 7, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209750.

- 30 Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO866 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the mindin/spondin family of proteins, thereby indicating that PRO866 may be a novel mindin homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO866 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, AB006085\_1, AB006084\_1, AB006086\_1, AF017267\_1, CWU42213\_1, AC004160\_1, CPMICRP\_1, S49108, A48569 and I46687.

#### EXAMPLE 40: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO871

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1

above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA40324. Based on the DNA40324 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO871.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

- 5 forward PCR primer 1 5'-TGCGGAGATCCTACTGGCACAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:246)  
forward PCR primer 2 5'-CGAGTTAGTCAGAGCATG-3' (SEQ ID NO:247)  
forward PCR primer 3 5'-CAGATGGTGTGCTGTTGCCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:248)  
reverse PCR primer 1 5'-CAACTGGAACAGGAACTGAGATGTGGATC-3' (SEQ ID NO:249)  
reverse PCR primer 2 5'-CTGGTTCAGCAGTGCAAGGGTCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:250)  
10 reverse PCR primer 3 5'-CCTCTCCGATTAAAACGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:251)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA40324 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GAGAGGACTGGTTGCCATGGCAAATGCTGGTTCTCATGATAATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:252)

- 15 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO871 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

- 20 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO871 [herein designated as UNQ438 (DNA50919-1361)] (SEQ ID NO:244) and the derived protein sequence for PRO871.

- The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ438 (DNA50919-1361) is shown in Figure 88 (SEQ ID NO:244). Clone UNQ438 (DNA50919-1361) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 191-193 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1607-1609 (Figure 88). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 472 amino acids long (Figure 89). The full-length PRO871 protein shown in Figure 89 has an estimated molecular weight of about 53,847 daltons and a pI of about 5.75. Analysis of the full-length PRO871 sequence shown in Figure 89 (SEQ ID NO:245) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 21, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 109 to about amino acid 112 and from about amino acid 201 to about amino acid 204, 25 a cyclophilin-type peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase signature sequence from about amino acid 49 to about amino acid 66 and regions that are homologous to cyclophilin-type peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerases from about amino acid 96 to about amino acid 140, from about amino acid 49 to about amino acid 89 and from about amino acid 22 to about amino acid 51. Clone UNQ438 (DNA50919-1361) has been deposited with ATCC on May 6, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209848.

- 35 Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO871 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the cyclophilin family of proteins, thereby indicating that PRO871 may be a novel cyclophilin protein family member. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO871 amino acid sequence and the following

Dayhoff sequences, SPBC16H5\_5, S64705, YAL5\_SCHPO, CYP4\_CAEEL, CELC34D4\_7, CYPA\_CAEEL, HUMORF006\_1, CYPI\_MYCTU, AF043642\_1 and HSSRCYP\_1.

**EXAMPLE 41: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO873**

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA39621. Based on the DNA39621 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO873.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-AGGTGCCTGCAGGAGTCCTGGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:255)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CCACCTCAGGAAGCCGAAGATGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:256)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA39621 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-GAACGGTACAAGTGGCTGCGCTTCAGCGAGGACTGTCTGTACCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:257)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO873 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal liver tissue (LIB229).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO873 [herein designated as UNQ440 (DNA44179-1362)] (SEQ ID NO:253) and the derived protein sequence for PRO873.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ440 (DNA44179-1362) is shown in Figure 90 (SEQ ID NO:253). Clone UNQ440 (DNA44179-1362) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 139-141 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1774-1776 (Figure 90). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 545 amino acids long (Figure 91). The full-length PRO873 protein shown in Figure 91 has an estimated molecular weight of about 58,934 daltons and a pI of about 9.45. Analysis of the full-length PRO873 sequence shown in Figure 91 (SEQ ID NO:254) evidences the presence of the following features: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 29; a carboxylesterase type-B serine active site at about amino acid 312 to about amino acid 327; a carboxylesterase type-B signature 2 motif at about amino acid 218 to about amino acid 228; and three potential N-glycosylation sites at about amino acid 318 to about amino acid 321, about amino acid 380 to about amino acid 383, and about amino acid 465 to about amino acid 468. Clone UNQ440 (DNA44179-1362) has been deposited with ATCC on May 6, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209851.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO873 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to a human liver carboxylesterase, thereby indicating that PRO873 may be a novel carboxylesterase. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO873 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences:



ES10\_RAT, GEN12405, AB010633\_1, EST4\_RAT, A48809, SASB\_ANAPL, RNU41662\_1, RNU22952\_1, BAL\_RAT, GEN13522.

**EXAMPLE 42: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO940**

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA47442. Based on the DNA47442 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO940.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CAAAGCCTGCGCCTGGTCTGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:260)

reverse PCR primer 5'-TTCTGGAGCCCAGAGGGTGCTGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:262)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA47442 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GGAGCTGCCACCCATTCAAATGGAGCACGAAGGAGAGTTACCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:263)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO940 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal liver tissue (LIB229).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO940 [herein designated as UNQ477 (DNA54002-1367)] (SEQ ID NO:258) and the derived protein sequence for PRO940.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ477 (DNA54002-1367) is shown in Figure 92 (SEQ ID NO:258). Clone UNQ477 (DNA54002-1367) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 46-48 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1678-1680 (Figure 92). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 544 amino acids long (Figure 93). The full-length PRO940 protein shown in Figure 93 has an estimated molecular weight of about 60,268 daltons and a pI of about 9.53. Analysis of the full-length PRO940 sequence shown in Figure 93 (SEQ ID NO:259) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 15, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 100 to about amino acid 103, from about amino acid 297 to about amino acid 300 and from about amino acid 306 to about amino acid 309 and an immunoglobulin and major histocompatibility complex signature sequence block from about amino acid 365 to about amino acid 371. Clone UNQ477 (DNA54002-1367) has been deposited with ATCC on April 7, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209754.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO940 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to CD33 and the OB binding protein-2. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO940 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, CD33\_HUMAN, HSU71382\_1, HSU71383\_1, D86359\_1, PGBM\_HUMAN, MAGS\_MOUSE, D86983\_1, C22B\_HUMAN, P\_W01002 and HVU24116\_1.

#### EXAMPLE 43: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO941

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA35941. An EST sequence proprietary to Genentech was employed in the assembly and is herein designated DNA6415 (Figure 96; SEQ ID NO:265). Based on the DNA35941 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO941.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CTTGACTGTCTCTGAATCTGCACCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:266)

reverse PCR primer 5'-AAGTGGTGGAAGCCTCCAGTGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:267)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA35941 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CCACTACGGTATTAGAGCAAAAGTTAAAAACCATCATGGTTCCTGGAGCAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:268)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO941 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO941 [herein designated as UNQ478 (DNA53906-1368)] (SEQ ID NO:263) and the derived protein sequence for PRO941.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ478 (DNA53906-1368) is shown in Figure 94 (SEQ ID NO:263). Clone UNQ478 (DNA53906-1368) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 37-39 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2353-2355 (Figure 94). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 772 amino acids long (Figure 95). The full-length PRO941 protein shown in Figure 95 has an estimated molecular weight of about 87,002 daltons and a pI of about 4.64. Analysis of the full-length PRO941 sequence shown in Figure 95 (SEQ ID NO:264) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 21, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 57 to about amino acid 60, from about amino acid 74 to about amino acid 77, from about amino acid 419 to about amino acid 422, from about amino acid 437 to about amino acid 440, from about amino acid 508 to about amino acid 511, from about amino acid 515 to about amino acid 518, from about amino acid 516 to about amino acid 519 and from about amino acid 534 to about amino acid 537, and cadherin extracellular repeated domain signature sequences from about amino acid 136 to about amino acid 146 and from about amino acid 244 to about amino acid 254. Clone UNQ478 (DNA53906-1368) has been deposited with ATCC on April 7, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209747.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO941 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to a cadherin protein, thereby indicating that PRO941 may be a novel cadherin protein family member. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO941 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences,

I50180, CADA\_CHICK, I50178, GEN12782, CADC\_HUMAN, P\_W25637, A38992, P\_R49731, D38992 and G02678.

EXAMPLE 44: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO944

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA47374. A variety of proprietary Genentech EST sequences were employed in the assembly and are shown in Figures 99-107. Based on the DNA47374 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO944.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CGAGCGAGTCATGGCCAACGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:280)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GTGTCACACGTAGTCTTTCCCGCTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:281)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA47374 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CTGCAGCTGTTGGGCTTCATTCTCGCCTTCCTGGGATGGATCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:282)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO944 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO944 [herein designated as UNQ481 (DNA52185-1370)] (SEQ ID NO:269) and the derived protein sequence for PRO944.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ481 (DNA52185-1370) is shown in Figure 97 (SEQ ID NO:269). Clone UNQ481 (DNA52185-1370) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 219-221 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 852-854 (Figure 97). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 211 amino acids long (Figure 98). The full-length PRO944 protein shown in Figure 98 has an estimated molecular weight of about 22,744 daltons and a pI of about 8.51. Analysis of the full-length PRO944 sequence shown in Figure 98 (SEQ ID NO:270) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 21, transmembrane domains from about amino acid 82 to about amino acid 102, from about amino acid 118 to about amino acid 142 and from about amino acid 161 to about amino acid 187, a potential N-glycosylation site from about amino acid 72 to about amino acid 75, a sequence block having homology to PMP-22/EMP/MP20 family of proteins from about amino acid 70 to about amino acid 111 and a sequence block having homology to ABC-2 type transport system integral membrane protein from about amino acid 119 to about amino acid 133. Clone UNQ481 (DNA52185-1370) has been deposited with ATCC on May 14, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209861.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO944 polypeptide suggests that it possesses

significant sequence similarity to the CPE-R protein, thereby indicating that PRO944 may be a novel CPE-R homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO944 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, AB000713\_1, AB000714\_1, AF035814\_1, AF000959\_1, HSU89916\_1, EMP2\_HUMAN, JC5732, CELF53B3\_6, PM22\_MOUSE and CGU49797\_1.

5

EXAMPLE 45: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO983

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA47473. Various proprietary Genentech EST sequences were employed in the assembly, wherein those EST sequences are shown in Figures 10 110-116. Based on the DNA47473 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO983.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-GCACCACCGTAGGTACTTGTGTGAGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:292)

15 reverse PCR primer 5'-AACCACCAGAGCCAAGAGCCGGG -3' (SEQ ID NO:293)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA47473 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

20 5'-CAGCGGAATCATCGATGCAGGGGCCTCAATTAATGTATCTGTGATGTTAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:294)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO983 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human bone marrow (LIB256).

25 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO983 [herein designated as UNQ484 (DNA53977-1371)] (SEQ ID NO:283) and the derived protein sequence for PRO983.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ484 (DNA53977-1371) is shown in Figure 108 (SEQ ID NO:283). Clone UNQ484 (DNA53977-1371) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 234-236 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 963-965 (Figure 108). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 243 amino acids long (Figure 109). The full-length PRO983 protein shown in Figure 109 has an estimated molecular weight of about 27,228 daltons and a pI of about 7.43. Analysis of the full-length PRO983 sequence shown in Figure 109 (SEQ ID NO:284) evidences the presence of the following features: a putative transmembrane domain from about amino acid 224 to about amino acid 239; a potential N-glycosylation site from about amino acid 68 to about amino acid 71; and three potential 35 N-myristoylation sites from about amino acid 59 to about amino acid 64, from about amino acid 64 to about amino acid 69, and from about amino acid 235 to about amino acid 240. Clone UNQ484 (DNA53977-1371) has been deposited with ATCC on May 14, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209862.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO983 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the vesicle-associated protein, VAP-33, thereby indicating that PRO983 may be a novel vesicle associated membrane protein. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO983 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences: VP33\_APLCA, CELF33D11\_12, CELF42G2\_2, S50623, YDFC\_SCHPO, CELF54H5\_2, CELZC196\_8, CEF57A10\_3, MSP3\_GLORO, CEC15H11\_1.

**EXAMPLE 46: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1057**

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA49808. Based on the DNA49808 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO1057.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-GCATCTGCAGGAGAGAGCGAAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:297)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CATCGTTCCCGTGAATCCAGAGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:298)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA49808 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GAAGGGAGGCCTTCCTTTTCAGTGGACCCGGGTCAAGAATACCCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:299)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO1057 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1057 [herein designated as UNQ522 (DNA57253-1382)] (SEQ ID NO:295) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1057.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ522 (DNA57253-1382) is shown in Figure 117 (SEQ ID NO:295). Clone UNQ522 (DNA57253-1382) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 275-277 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1514-1516 (Figure 117). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 413 amino acids long (Figure 118). The full-length PRO1057 protein shown in Figure 118 has an estimated molecular weight of about 47,070 daltons and a pI of about 9.92. Analysis of the full-length PRO1057 sequence shown in Figure 118 (SEQ ID NO:296) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 16, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 90 to about amino acid 93, from about amino acid 110 to about amino acid 113 and from about amino acid 193 to about amino acid 196, a glycosaminoglycan attachment site from about amino acid 236 to about amino acid 239 and a serine protease histidine-containing active site from about amino acid 165 to about amino acid 170. Clone UNQ522 (DNA57253-1382) has been deposited with ATCC on May 14, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209867.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1057 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to various protease proteins, thereby indicating that PRO1057 may be a novel protease. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO1057 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, TRYE\_DROER, P\_R14159, A69660, EBN1\_EBV, S65494, GEN12688, A51084\_1, P\_R99571, A57514 and AF003200\_1.

**EXAMPLE 47: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1071**

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA53035. Based on the DNA53035 consensus sequence, it was determined that that consensus sequence shared significant sequence identity with Incyte EST clone no. 2872569, a clone that upon review appeared to encode a full length protein. As such, Incyte EST clone no. 2872569 was purchased and its insert was obtained and sequenced so as to confirm the proper sequence. This sequence is herein designated UNQ528 or DNA58847-1383.

DNA sequencing of the clone isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1071 [herein designated as UNQ528 (DNA58847-1383)] (SEQ ID NO:300) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1071.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ528 (DNA58847-1383) is shown in Figure 119 (SEQ ID NO:300). Clone UNQ528 (DNA58848-1383) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 133-135 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1708-1710 (Figure 119). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 525 amino acids long (Figure 120). The full-length PRO1071 protein shown in Figure 120 has an estimated molecular weight of about 58,416 daltons and a pI of about 6.62. Analysis of the full-length PRO1071 sequence shown in Figure 120 (SEQ ID NO:301) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 25, a potential N-glycosylation site from about amino acid 251 to about amino acid 254, a thrombospondin-1 homology block from about amino acid 385 to about amino acid 399 and von Willibrands factor type C homology blocks from about amino acid 385 to about amino acid 399, from about amino acid 445 to about amino acid 459 and from about amino acid 42 to about amino acid 56. Clone UNQ528 (DNA58847-1383) has been deposited with ATCC on May 20, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209879.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1071 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the thrombospondin protein, thereby indicating that PRO1071 may be a novel thrombospondin homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO1071 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, AB002364\_1, D67076\_1, BTPCINPGN\_1, CET13H10\_1, CEF25H8\_5, CEF53B6\_2, CEC26C6\_6, HSSEMG\_1, CET21B6\_4 and BTY08561\_1.

**EXAMPLE 48: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1072**

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA53125. Based on the DNA53125

consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO1072.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CCAGGAAATGCTCCAGGAAGAGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:305)

5 reverse PCR primer 5'-GCCCCATGACACCAAATTGAAGAGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:306)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA53125 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-AACGCAGGGATCTTCCAGTGCCCTTACATGAAGACTGAAGATGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:307)

10 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO1072 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal lung tissue (LIB26).

15 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1072 [herein designated as UNQ529 (DNA58747-1384)] (SEQ ID NO:302) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1072.

20 The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ529 (DNA58747-1384) is shown in Figure 121 (SEQ ID NO:302). Clone UNQ529 (DNA58747-1384) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 65-67 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1073-1075 (Figure 121). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 336 amino acids long (Figure 122). The full-length PRO1072 protein shown in Figure 122 has an estimated molecular weight of about 36,865 daltons and a pI of about 9.15. Analysis of the full-length PRO1072 sequence shown in Figure 122 (SEQ ID NO:303) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 21, short-chain  
25 alcohol dehydrogenase protein homology blocks from about amino acid 134 to about amino acid 144, from about amino acid 44 to about amino acid 56 and from about amino acid 239 to about amino acid 248 and potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 212 to about amino acid 215 and from about amino acid 239 to about amino acid 242. Clone UNQ529 (DNA58747-1384) has been deposited with ATCC on May 14, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209868.

30 Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1072 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the reductase family of proteins, thereby indicating that PRO1072 may be a novel reductase. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO1072 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, P\_W03198, P\_W15759, P\_R60800, MTV037\_3, CEC15H11\_6, ATAC00234314, MTV022\_13, SCU43704\_1,  
35 OXIR\_STRAT AND CELC01G8\_3.

#### EXAMPLE 49: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1075

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1

above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA34363. Based on the DNA34363 sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO1075.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-TGAGAGGCCTCTCTGGAAGTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:312)

5 forward PCR primer 5'-GTCAGCGATCAGTGAAAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:313)

forward PCR primer 5'-CCAGAATGAAGTAGCTCGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:314)

forward PCR primer 5'-CCGACTCAAAATGCATTGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:315)

forward PCR primer 5'-CATTTGGCAGGAATTGTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:316)

forward PCR primer 5'-GGTGCTATAGCCAAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:317)

10 reverse PCR primer 5'-CTGTATCTCTGGGCTATGTCAGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:318)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CTACATATAATGGCACATGTCAGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:319)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA34363 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

15 5'-CGTCTTCCTATCCTTACCCGACCTCAGATGCTCCCTTCTGCTCCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:320)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO1075 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA  
20 for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human skin tumor tissue (LIB324).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1075 [herein designated as UNQ532 (DNA57689-1385)] (SEQ ID NO:308) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1075.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ532 (DNA57689-1385) is shown in Figure 124 (SEQ ID  
25 NO:308). Clone UNQ532 (DNA57689-1385) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 137-139 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1355-1357 (Figure 124). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 406 amino acids long (Figure 125). The full-length PRO1075 protein shown in Figure 125 has an estimated molecular weight of about 46,927 daltons and a pI of about 5.21. Analysis of the full-length PRO1075 sequence shown in Figure 125 (SEQ ID NO:309) evidences  
30 the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 29, an endoplasmic reticulum targeting sequence from about amino acid 403 to about amino acid 406, a tyrosine kinase phosphorylation site from about amino acid 203 to about amino acid 211 and a sequence block having homology to the thioredoxin family of proteins from about amino acid 50 to about amino acid 66. Clone UNQ532 (DNA57689-1385) has been deposited with ATCC on May 14, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209869.

35 Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1075 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to protein disulfide isomerase, thereby indicating that PRO1075 may be a novel protein disulfide isomerase. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO1075 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff



sequences, CELC30H7\_2, CELC06A6\_3, CELF42G8\_3, S57942, ER72\_CAEL, CELC07A12\_3, CEH06O01\_4 and P\_R51696.

#### EXAMPLE 50: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO181

A cDNA sequence isolated in the amylase screen described in Example 2 above was found, by BLAST and FastA sequence alignment, to have sequence homology to a nucleotide sequence encoding the cornichon protein. This cDNA sequence is herein designated DNA13242 (Figure 130; SEQ ID NO:323). Based on the sequence homology, oligonucleotide probes were generated from the sequence of the DNA13242 molecule and used to screen a human placenta (LIB89) library prepared as described in paragraph 1 of Example 2 above. The cloning vector was pRK5B (pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., *Science*, 253:1278-1280 (1991)), and the cDNA size cut was less than 2800 bp.

The oligonucleotide probes employed included:

forward PCR primer 5'-GTGCAGCAGAGTGGCTTACA-3' (SEQ ID NO:326)

reverse PCR primer 5'-ACTGGACCAATTCTTCTGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:327)

hybridization probe

5'-GATATTCTAGCATATTGTCAGAAGGAAGGATGGTGCAAATTAGCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:328)

A full length clone was identified that contained a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 14-16 and ending at the stop codon found at nucleotide positions 446-448 (Figure 128; SEQ ID NO:321). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 144 amino acids long, has a calculated molecular weight of approximately 16,699 daltons and an estimated pI of approximately 5.6. Analysis of the full-length PRO181 sequence shown in Figure 129 (SEQ ID NO:322) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 20, a putative type II transmembrane domain from about amino acid 11 to about amino acid 31 and other transmembrane domains from about amino acid 57 to about amino acid 77 and from about amino acid 123 to about amino acid 143. Clone UNQ155 (DNA23330-1390) has been deposited with ATCC on April 14, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209775.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO181 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the cornichon protein, thereby indicating that PRO181 may be a novel cornichon homolog. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO181 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, AF022811\_1, CET09E8\_3, S64058, YGF4\_YEAST, YB60\_YEAST, EBU89455\_1, SIU36383\_3 and PH1371.

#### EXAMPLE 51: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO195

A cDNA sequence was isolated in the amylase screen described in Example 2 above and is herein designated DNA13199 (Figure 134; SEQ ID NO:332). The DNA13199 sequence was then compared to a variety of expressed sequence tag (EST) databases which included public EST databases (e.g., GenBank) to identify existing homologies. The homology search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST2 (Altschul et al., *Methods in Enzymology* 266:460-480 (1996)). Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode known proteins were clustered and assembled into consensus DNA sequences with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington,

Seattle, Washington; <http://bozeman.mbt.washington.edu/phrap.docs/phrap.html>). The consensus sequence obtained therefrom is herein designated as DNA22778.

Based on the DNA22778 sequence, oligonucleotide probes were generated and used to screen a human placenta library (LIB89) prepared as described in paragraph 1 of Example 2 above. The cloning vector was pRK5B (pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., *Science*, 253:1278-1280 (1991)), and the cDNA size cut was less than 2800 bp.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-ACAAGCTGAGCTGCTGTGACAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:333)

reverse PCR primer 5'-TGATTCTGGCAACCAAGATGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:334)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA22778 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-ATGGCCTTGCCCGGAGGTTTCGGGGACCGCTTCGGCTGAAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:335)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO195 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers.

A full length clone was identified that contained a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 70-72 and ending at the stop codon found at nucleotide positions 1039-1041 (Figure 132; SEQ ID NO:330). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 323 amino acids long, has a calculated molecular weight of approximately 36,223 daltons and an estimated pI of approximately 5.06. Analysis of the full-length PRO195 sequence shown in Figure 132 (SEQ ID NO:330) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 31, a transmembrane domain from about amino acid 241 to about amino acid 260 and a potential N-glycosylation site from about amino acid 90 to about amino acid 93. Clone UNQ169 (DNA26847-1395) has been deposited with ATCC on April 14, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209772.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO195 polypeptide suggests that it possesses no significant sequence similarity to any known protein. However, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced some degree of homology between the PRO195 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, P\_P91380, AF035118\_1, HUMTROPES\_1, NUOD\_SALTY and E70002.

#### EXAMPLE 52: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO865

A cDNA sequence isolated in the amylase screen described in Example 2 above was herein designated DNA37642 (Figure 137, SEQ ID NO:338). The DNA37642 sequence was then compared to a variety of expressed sequence tag (EST) databases which included public EST databases (e.g., GenBank) and a proprietary EST DNA database (LIFESEQ™, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA) to identify homologies therebetween. The homology search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST2 (Altschul et al., *Methods in Enzymology* 266:460-480 (1996)). Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode known proteins were clustered and assembled into consensus DNA sequences with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington;

http://bozeman.mbt.washington.edu/phrap.docs/phrap.html). The consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA48615.

Based on the DNA48615 consensus sequence, probes were generated and used to screen a human fetal kidney (LIB227) library prepared as described in paragraph 1 of Example 2 above. The cloning vector was pRK5B (pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., Science, 253:1278-1280 (1991)), and the cDNA size cut was less than 2800 bp.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 1 5'-AAGCTGCCGAGCTGCAATG-3' (SEQ ID NO:339)

forward PCR primer 2 5'-TTGCTTCTTAATCCTGAGCGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:340)

forward PCR primer 3 5'-AAAGGAGGACTTTCGACTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:341)

reverse PCR primer 1 5'-AGAGATTCATCCACTGCTCCAAGTCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:342)

reverse PCR primer 2 5'-TGTCCAGAAACAGGCACATATCAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:343)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA48615 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-AGACAGCGGCACAGAGGTGCTTCTGCCAGGTTAGTGGTTACTTGGATGAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:344)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO865 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers.

A full length clone was identified that contained a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 173-175 and ending at the stop codon found at nucleotide positions 1577-1579 (Figure 135; SEQ ID NO:336). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 468 amino acids long, has a calculated molecular weight of approximately 54,393 daltons and an estimated pI of approximately 5.63. Analysis of the full-length PRO865 sequence shown in Figure 136 (SEQ ID NO:337) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 23, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 280 to about amino acid 283 and from about amino acid 384 to about amino acid 387, a potential amidation site from about amino acid 94 to about amino acid 97, glycosaminoglycan attachment sites from about amino acid 20 to about amino acid 23 and from about amino acid 223 to about amino acid 226, an aminotransferase class-V pyridoxyl-phosphate amino acid sequence block from about amino acid 216 to about amino acid 222 and an amino acid sequence block similar to that found in the interleukin-7 protein from about amino acid 338 to about amino acid 343. Clone UNQ434 (DNA53974-1401) has been deposited with ATCC on April 14, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209774.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO865 polypeptide suggests that it possesses no significant sequence similarity to any known protein. However, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced some degree of homology between the PRO865 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, YMN0\_YEAST, ATFCA4\_43, S44168, P\_W14549 and RABTCRG4\_1.

#### EXAMPLE 53: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO827

A cDNA sequence isolated in the amylase screen described in Example 2 above was found, by BLAST

and FastA sequence alignment, to have sequence homology to nucleotide sequences encoding various integrin proteins. This cDNA sequence is herein designated DNA47751 (see Figure 140; SEQ ID NO:347). Based on the sequence homology, probes were generated from the sequence of the DNA47751 molecule and used to screen a human fetal pigment epithelium library (LIB113) prepared as described in paragraph 1 of Example 2 above. The cloning vector was pRK5B (pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., Science, 253:1278-1280 (1991)), and the cDNA size cut was less than 2800 bp.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-AGGGACAGAGGCCAGAGGACTTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:348)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CAGGTGCATATTACAGCAGGATG-3' (SEQ ID NO:349)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA47751 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GGAAGTCCCCTTCGTCACCTGTTCTTGCCCCTGGTGTTCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:350)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO827 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers.

A full length clone was identified that contained a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 134-136 and ending at the stop codon found at nucleotide positions 506-508 (Figure 138; SEQ ID NO:345). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 124 amino acids long, has a calculated molecular weight of approximately 13,352 daltons and an estimated pI of approximately 5.99. Analysis of the full-length PRO827 sequence shown in Figure 139 (SEQ ID NO:346) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 22, a cell attachment sequence from about amino acid 70 to about amino acid 72, a potential N-glycosylation site from about amino acid 98 to about amino acid 101 and an integrin alpha chain protein homology sequence from about amino acid 67 to about amino acid 81. Clone UNQ468 (DNA57039-1402) has been deposited with ATCC on April 14, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209777.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO827 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the VLA-2 integrin protein and various other integrin proteins, thereby indicating that PRO827 may be a novel integrin or splice variant thereof. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO240 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, S44142, ITA2\_HUMAN, ITA1\_RAT, ITA1\_HUMAN, ITA4\_HUMAN, ITA9\_HUMAN, AF032108\_1, ITAM\_MOUSE, ITA8\_CHICK and ITA6\_CHICK.

#### EXAMPLE 54: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1114

A cDNA sequence isolated in the amylase screen described in Example 2 was found, by the WU-BLAST2 sequence alignment computer program, to have certain sequence identity to other known interferon

receptors. This cDNA sequence is herein designated DNA48466 (Figure 143; SEQ ID NO:352). Based on the sequence identity, probes were generated from the sequence of the DNA48466 molecule and used to screen a human breast carcinoma library (LIB135) prepared as described in paragraph 1 of Example 2 above. The cloning vector was pRK5B (pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., Science, 253:1278-1280 (1991)), and the cDNA size cut was less than 2800 bp.

5 The oligonucleotide probes employed were as follows:

forward PCR primer 5'-AGGCTTCGCTGCGACTAGACCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:354)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CCAGGTCGGGTAAGGATGGTTGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:355)

hybridization probe

5'-TTTCTACGCATTGATTCCATGTTTGCTCACAGATGAAGTGGCCATTCTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:356)

10 A full length clone was identified that contained a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 250-252, and a stop signal at nucleotide positions 1183-1185 (Figure 141, SEQ ID NO:351). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 311 amino acids long, has a calculated molecular weight of approximately 35,076 daltons and an estimated pI of approximately 5.04. Analysis of the full-length PRO1114 interferon receptor sequence shown in Figure 142 (SEQ ID NO:352) evidences the presence  
15 of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 29, a transmembrane domain from about amino acid 230 to about amino acid 255, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 40 to about amino acid 43 and from about amino acid 134 to about amino acid 137, an amino acid sequence block having homology to tissue factor proteins from about amino acid 92 to about amino acid 119 and an amino acid sequence block having homology to integrin alpha chain proteins from about amino acid 232 to about amino acid  
20 262. Clone UNQ557 (DNA57033-1403) has been deposited with ATCC on May 27, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209905.

An analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35), using a WU-BLAST2 sequence alignment analysis of the full-length sequence shown in Figure 142 (SEQ ID NO:352), evidenced significant homology between the PRO1114 interferon receptor amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences:  
25 G01418, INR1\_MOUSE, P\_R71035, INGS\_HUMAN, A26595\_1, A26593\_1, I56215 and TF\_HUMAN.

#### EXAMPLE 55: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO237

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA30905. Based on the DNA30905  
30 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO237.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-TCTGCTGAGGTGCAGCTCATTCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:359)

35 reverse PCR primer 5'-GAGGCTCTGGAAGATCTGAGATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:360)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA30905 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GCCTCTTTGTCAACGTTGCCAGTACCTCTAACCCATTCTCAGTCGCCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:361)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO237 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal brain tissue (LIB153).

5 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO237 [herein designated as UNQ211 (DNA34353-1428)] (SEQ ID NO:357) and the derived protein sequence for PRO237.

10 The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ211 (DNA34353-1428) is shown in Figure 144 (SEQ ID NO:357). Clone UNQ211 (DNA34353-1428) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 586-588 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1570-1572 (Figure 144). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 328 amino acids long (Figure 145). The full-length PRO237 protein shown in Figure 145 has an estimated molecular weight of about 36,238 daltons and a pI of about 9.90. Analysis of the full-length PRO237 sequence shown in Figure 145 (SEQ ID NO:358) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 23, a transmembrane domain from about amino acid 177 to about amino acid 199, potential N-glycosylation sites from about amino acid 118 to about amino acid 121, from about amino acid 170 to about amino acid 173 and from about amino acid 260 to about amino acid 263 and eukaryotic-type carbonic anhydrase sequence homology blocks from about amino acid 222 to about amino acid 270, from about amino acid 128 to about amino acid 164 and from about amino acid 45 to about amino acid 92. Clone UNQ211 (DNA34353-1428) has been deposited with ATCC on May 12, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209855.

15 Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO237 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to the carbonic anhydrase protein. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO237 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, AF050106\_1, OACALP\_1, CELD1022\_8, CAH2\_HUMAN, 1CAC, 20 CAH5\_HUMAN, CAHP\_HUMAN, CAH3\_HUMAN, CAH1\_HUMAN and 2CAB.

#### EXAMPLE 56: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO541

30 A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA42259. Based on the DNA42259 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO541.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-GGACAGAATTTGGGAGCACACTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:364)

35 forward PCR primer 5'-CCAAGAGTATACTGTCTCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:365)

reverse PCR primer 5'-AGCACAGATTTTCTCTACAGCCCCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:366)

reverse PCR primer 5'-AACCACTCCAGCATGTACTGCTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:367)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA42259

sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CCATTTCAGGTGTTCTGGCCCTGTATGTACACATTATACACAGGTCGTGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:368)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with one of the PCR primer pairs identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO541 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO541 [herein designated as UNQ342 (DNA45417-1432)] (SEQ ID NO:362) and the derived protein sequence for PRO541.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ342 (DNA45417-1432) is shown in Figure 146 (SEQ ID NO:362). Clone UNQ342 (DNA45417-1432) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 469-471 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1969-1971 (Figure 146). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 500 amino acids long (Figure 147). The full-length PRO541 protein shown in Figure 147 has an estimated molecular weight of about 56,888 daltons and a pI of about 8.53. Analysis of the full-length PRO541 sequence shown in Figure 147 (SEQ ID NO:363) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 20, amino acid sequence blocks having homology to extracellular proteins SCP/Tpx-1/Ag5/PR-1/Sc7 from about amino acid 165 to about amino acid 186, from about amino acid 196 to about amino acid 218, from about amino acid 134 to about amino acid 146, from about amino acid 96 to about amino acid 108 and from about amino acid 58 to about amino acid 77 and a potential N-glycosylation site from about amino acid 28 to about amino acid 31. Clone UNQ342 (DNA45417-1432) has been deposited with ATCC on May 27, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209910.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO541 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to a trypsin inhibitor protein, thereby indicating that PRO541 may be a novel trypsin inhibitor. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO541 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, D45027\_1, AB009609\_1, JC5308, CRS3\_HORSE, TPX1\_HUMAN, HELO\_HELHO, GEN14351, A28112\_1, CET05A10\_4 and P\_W11485.

EXAMPLE 57: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO273

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA36465. Based on the DNA36465 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO273.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CAGCGCCCTCCCCATGTCCCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:371)

reverse PCR primer 5'-TCCCAACTGGTTTGGAGTTTCCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:372)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA36465

sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CTCCGGTCAGCATGAGGCTCCTGGCGGCCGCTGCTCCTGCTGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:373)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO273 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue.

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO273 [herein designated as UNQ240 (DNA39523-1192)] (SEQ ID NO:369) and the derived protein sequence for PRO273.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ240 (DNA39523-1192) is shown in Figure 148 (SEQ ID NO:369). Clone UNQ240 (DNA39523-1192) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 167-169 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 500-502 (Figure 148). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 111 amino acids long (Figure 149). Clone UNQ240 (DNA39523-1192) has been deposited with the ATCC. It is understood that the deposited clone contains the actual sequence and that the sequences provided herein are merely representative based on current sequencing techniques. Moreover, given the sequences provided herein and knowledge of the universal genetic code, the corresponding nucleotides for any given amino acid can be routinely identified and vice versa.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO273 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess sequence identity with human macrophage inflammatory protein-2, cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant 2, and neutrophil chemotactic factor 2-beta, thereby indicating that PRO273 is a novel chemokine.

As discussed further below, the cDNA was subcloned into a baculovirus vector and expressed in insect cells as a C-terminally tagged IgG fusion protein. N-terminal sequencing of the resultant protein identified the signal sequence cleavage site, yielding a mature polypeptide of 77 amino acids. The mature sequence, showing 31-40% identity to other human CXC chemokines, includes the four canonical cysteine residues but lacks the ELR motif. Northern analysis demonstrates expression at least in the small intestine, colon, spleen, lymph node and kidney. By in situ hybridization, also described in detail below, mRNA is localized to the lamina propria of intestinal villi and to renal tubules.

EXAMPLE 58: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO701

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA39848. Based on the DNA39848 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO701.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-GGCAAGCTACGGAAACGTCATCGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:376)



reverse PCR primer 5'-AACCCCCGAGCCAAAAGATGGTCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:377)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA39848 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-GTACCGGTGACCAGGCAGCAAAAGGCAACTATGGGCTCCTGGATCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:378).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO701 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO701 [herein designated as UNQ365 (DNA44205-1285)] (SEQ ID NO:374) and the derived protein sequence for PRO701.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ365 (DNA44205-1285) is shown in Figure 150 (SEQ ID NO:374). Clone UNQ365 (DNA44205-1285) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 50-52 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2498-3000 (Figure 150). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 816 amino acids long (Figure 151). The full-length PRO701 protein shown in Figure 151 has an estimated molecular weight of about 91,794 daltons, a pI of about 5.88 and NX(S/T) being 4. Clone UNQ365 (DNA44205-1285) has been deposited with the ATCC on March 31, 1998. It is understood that the clone was the correct and actual sequence, wherein the sequences provided herein are representative based on sequencing techniques.

Still regarding the amino acid sequence shown in Figure 151, there is a potential signal peptide cleavage site at about amino acid 25. There are potential N-glycosylation sites at about amino acid positions 83, 511, 716 and 803. The carboxylesterases type-B signature 2 sequence is at about residues 125 to 135. Regions homologous with carboxylesterase type-B are also at about residues 54-74, 197-212 and 221-261. A potential transmembrane region corresponds approximately to amino acids 671 through about 700. The corresponding nucleic acids can be routinely determined from the sequences provided herein.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO701 polypeptide suggests that it possess significant homology to the neuroligins from rattus norvegicus indicating that PRO701 may be a novel human neuroligin.

#### EXAMPLE 59: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO704

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA43033. Based on the DNA43033 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO704.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CCTTGGGTCGTGGCAGCAGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:381);

reverse PCR primer 5'-CACTCTCCAGGCTGCATGCTCAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:382).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA43033 consensus sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-GTCAAACGTTTCGAGTACTTGAAACGGGAGCACTCGCTGTCGAAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:383).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO704 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO704 [herein designated as UNQ368 (DNA50911-1288)] (SEQ ID NO:379) and the derived protein sequence for PRO704.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ368 (DNA50911-1288) is shown in Figure 152 (SEQ ID NO:379). Clone UNQ368 (DNA50911-1288) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 8-10 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1052-1054 (Figure 152). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 348 amino acids long (Figure 153). The full-length PRO704 protein shown in Figure 153 has an estimated molecular weight of about 39,711 and a pI of about 8.7. Clone UNQ368 (DNA50911-1288) has been deposited with the ATCC on March 31, 1998. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO704 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant homology to the vesicular integral membrane protein 36, thereby indicating that PRO704 may be a novel vesicular integral membrane protein.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:380, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-39 of SEQ ID NO:380. The transmembrane domain is at amino acids 310-335 of SEQ ID NO:380. A potential N-glycosylation site is at about amino acids 180-183 of SEQ ID NO:380. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

EXAMPLE 60: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO706

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA40669. Based on the DNA40669 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO706.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CCAAGCAGCTTAGAGCTCCAGACC-3' (SEQ ID NO:386)

reverse PCR primer 5'-TTCCCTATGCTCTGTATTGGCATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:387)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA40669 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-GCCACTTCTGCCACAATGTCAGCTTTCCCTGTACCAGAAATGGCTGTGTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:388)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO706 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal brain tissue (LIB153).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO706 [herein designated as UNQ370 (DNA48329-1290)] (SEQ ID NO:384) and the derived protein sequence for PRO706. It is understood that the deposited clone contains the actual sequence, and that the sequences provided herein are representative based on current sequencing techniques.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ370 (DNA48329-1290) is shown in Figure 154 (SEQ ID NO:384). Clone UNQ370 (DNA48329-1290) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 279-281 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1719-1721 (Figure 154). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 480 amino acids long (Figure 155). The full-length PRO706 protein shown in Figure 155 has an estimated molecular weight of about 55,239 daltons and a pI of about 9.30. Clone UNQ370 (DNA48329-1290) has been deposited with the ATCC on April 21, 1998.

Still regarding the amino acid sequence shown in Figure 155, there is a potential signal peptide cleavage site at about amino acid 19. There are potential N-glycosylation sites at about amino acid positions 305 and 354. There is a potential tyrosine kinase phosphorylation site at about amino acid position 333. A region homologous with histidine acid phosphatase is at about residues 87-102. The corresponding nucleic acid regions can be routinely determined given the provided sequences, i.e., the codons can be determined from the specifically named amino acids given.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO706 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant homology to the human prostatic acid phosphatase precursor thereby indicating that PRO706 may be a novel human prostatic acid phosphatase.

#### EXAMPLE 61: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO707

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA42775. Based on DNA42775, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO707.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-TCCGTCTCTGTGAACCGCCCCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:391);

reverse PCR primer 5'-CTCGGGCGCATTGTCGTTCTGGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:392).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA42775 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-CCGACTGTGAAAGAGAACGCCCCAGATCCACTTATTCCCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:393).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to

isolate clones encoding the PRO707 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO707 [herein designated as UNQ371 (DNA48306-1291)] (SEQ ID NO:389) and the derived protein sequence for PRO707.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ371 (DNA48306-1291) is shown in Figure 156 (SEQ ID NO:389). Clone UNQ371 (DNA48306-1291) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 371-373 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 3119-3121 of SEQ ID NO:389. The predicted polypeptide precursor is 916 amino acids long (Figure 157). The full-length PRO707 protein shown in Figure 157 has an estimated molecular weight of about 100,204 daltons and a pI of about 4.92. Clone UNQ371 (DNA48306-1291) has been deposited with ATCC on May 27, 1998. It is understood that the clone UNQ371 which is deposited is that which encodes PRO707, and that the sequences herein are merely representations based on known sequencing techniques which may be subject to minor errors.

Regarding analysis of the amino acid sequence, the signal sequence appears to be at about 1 through 30 of SEQ ID NO:390. Cadherins extracellular repeated domain signature sequence is at about amino acids 121-131, 230-240, 335-345, 440-450, and 550-560 of SEQ ID NO:390. Tyrosine kinase phosphorylation sites are at about amino acids 124-132 and 580-586 of SEQ ID NO:390. A potential transmembrane domain is at about amino acids 682-715  $\pm$  5. The nucleic acid positions can be derived by referring to the corresponding codon for the named amino acid.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO707 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant homology to the cadherin FIB3 protein, expressed in human fibroblasts, thereby indicating that PRO707 may be a novel cadherin.

#### EXAMPLE 62: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO322

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA48336. Based on the DNA48336 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO322.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CAGCCTACAGAATAAAGATGGCCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:396)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GGTGCAATGATCTGCCAGGCTGAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:397)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA48336 consensus sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-AGAAATACCTGTGGTTCAGTCCATCCCAAACCCCTGCTACAACAGCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:398).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO322 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA

for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO322 [herein designated as UNQ283 (DNA48336-1309)] (SEQ ID NO:394) and the derived protein sequence for PRO322. It is understood that UNQ283 (DNA48336-1309) in fact encodes PRO322, and that SEQ ID NO:394 is a representation of the sequence based on sequencing techniques known in the art.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ283 (DNA48336-1309) is shown in Figure 158 (SEQ ID NO:394). Clone UNQ283 (DNA48336-1309) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 166-168 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 946-948 (Figure 158). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 260 amino acids long (Figure 159). The full-length PRO322 protein shown in Figure 159 has an estimated molecular weight of about 28,028 daltons and a pI of about 7.87. Clone UNQ283 (DNA48336-1309) has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209669.

Regarding the amino acid sequence of Figure 159, a potential N-glycosylation site is at amino acid 110 of SEQ ID NO:395. The serine proteases, trypsin family and histidine active site is identified at amino acids 69 through 74 of SEQ ID NO:395 and the consensus sequence is identified at amino acids 207 through 217 of SEQ ID NO:395. The kringle domain proteins motif is identified at amino acids 205 through 217 of SEQ ID NO:395. The putative signal peptide is encoded at about amino acids 1-23.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO322 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant homology to neuropsin and other serine proteases, thereby indicating that PRO322 is a novel serine protease related to neuropsin.

#### EXAMPLE 63: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO526

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA39626. Based on the DNA39626 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO526.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-TGGCTGCCCTGCAGTACCTCTACC-3' (SEQ ID NO:401);

reverse PCR primer 5'-CCCTGCAGGTCATTGGCAGCTAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:402).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA39626 consensus sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-AGGCACTGCCTGATGACACCTTCCGCGACCTGGGCAACCTCACAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:403).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO526 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal liver tissue (LIB228).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for

PRO526 [herein designated as UNQ330 (DNA44184-1319)] (SEQ ID NO:399) and the derived protein sequence for PRO526.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ330 (DNA44184-1319) is shown in Figure 160 (SEQ ID NO:399). Clone UNQ330 (DNA44184-1319) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 514-516 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1933-1935 (Figure 160). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 473 amino acids long (Figure 161). The full-length PRO526 protein shown in Figure 161 has an estimated molecular weight of about 50,708 daltons and a pI of about 9.28. Clone UNQ330 (DNA44184-1319) has been deposited with the ATCC on March 26, 1998. It is understood that the clone contains the actual sequence, whereas the sequences presented herein are representative based on current sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO526 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant homology to the leucine repeat rich proteins including ALS, SLIT, carboxypeptidase and platelet glycoprotein V thereby indicating that PRO526 is a novel protein which is involved in protein-protein interactions.

Still analyzing SEQ ID NO:400, the signal peptide sequence is at about amino acids 1-26. A leucine zipper pattern is at about amino acids 135-156. A glycosaminoglycan attachment is at about amino acids 436-439. N-glycosylation sites are at about amino acids 82-85, 179-182, 237-240 and 423-426. A von Willebrand factor (VWF) type C domain(s) is found at about amino acids 411-425. The skilled artisan can understand which nucleotides correspond to these amino acids based on the sequences provided herein.

#### EXAMPLE 64: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO531

An ECD database was searched and an expressed sequence tag (EST) from LIFESEQ™, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA was identified which showed homology to protocadherin 3. Based on this sequence, a search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST2 (Altschul et al., Methods in Enzymology 266:460-480 (1996)) as a comparison of the ECD protein sequences to a 6 frame translation of the EST sequence. Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode known proteins were clustered and assembled into consensus DNA sequences with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington).

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap. Based on the consensus sequence obtained, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO531.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CTGAGAACGCGCCTGAAACTGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:406);

reverse PCR primer 5'-AGCGTTGTTCATTGACATCGGCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:407).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-TTAGTTGCTCCATTCAGGAGGATCTACCCTTCCTCCTGAAATCCGCGGAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:408).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO531 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal brain tissue (LIB153). The cDNA libraries used to isolate the cDNA clones were constructed by standard methods using commercially available reagents such as those from Invitrogen, San Diego, CA. The cDNA was primed with oligo dT containing a NotI site, linked with blunt to SalI hemikinased adaptors, cleaved with NotI, sized appropriately by gel electrophoresis, and cloned in a defined orientation into a suitable cloning vector (such as pRKB or pRKD; pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., *Science*, **253**:1278-1280 (1991)) in the unique XhoI and NotI sites.

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO531 [herein designated as UNQ332 (DNA48314-1320)] (SEQ ID NO:404) and the derived protein sequence for PRO531.

The entire representative nucleotide sequence of UNQ332 (DNA48314-1320) is shown in Figure 162 (SEQ ID NO:404). It is understood that the actual sequence is that within the clone deposited with the ATCC as DNA48314-1320. Clone UNQ332 (DNA48314-1320) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 171-173 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2565-2567 (Figure 162). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 789 amino acids long (Figure 163). The full-length PRO531 protein shown in Figure 163 has an estimated molecular weight of about 87,552 daltons and a pI of about 4.84. Clone UNQ332 (DNA48314-1320) has been deposited with the ATCC on March 26, 1998.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO531 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant homology to protocadherin 3. Moreover, PRO531 is found in the brain, like other protocadherins, thereby indicating that PRO531 is a novel member of the cadherin superfamily.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:405, the cadherin extracellular repeated domain signature is found at about amino acids 122-132, 231-241, 336-346, 439-449 and 549-559 of SEQ ID NO:405.

An ATP/GTP-binding site motif A (P-loop) is found at about amino acids 285-292 of SEQ ID NO:405. N-glycosylation sites are found at least at about amino acids 567-570, 786-790, 418-421 and 336-339 of SEQ ID NO:405. The signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-26, and the transmembrane domain is at about amino acids 685-712 of SEQ ID NO:405.

#### EXAMPLE 65: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO534

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA43038. Based on the 43048 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO534.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:  
forward PCR primer 5'-CACAGAGCCAGAAGTGGCGGAATC-3' (SEQ ID NO:411);  
reverse PCR primer 5'-CCACATGTTCCTGCTCTTGTCCTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:412).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA43038

sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-CGGTAGTGACTGTACTCTAGTCCTGTTTTACACCCCGTGGTGCCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:413).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO534 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal lung tissue (LIB26).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO534 [herein designated as UNQ335 (DNA48333-1321)] (SEQ ID NO:409) and the derived protein sequence for PRO534.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ335 (DNA48333-1321) is shown in Figure 164 (SEQ ID NO:409). Clone UNQ335 (DNA48333-1321) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 87-89 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1167-1169 (Figure 164). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 360 amino acids long (Figure 165). The full-length PRO534 protein shown in Figure 165 has an estimated molecular weight of about 39,885 daltons and a pI of about 4.79. Clone UNQ335 (DNA48333-1321) has been deposited with ATCC on March 26, 1998. It is understood that the deposited clone contains the actual sequence, and that the sequences provided herein are representative based on current sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO534 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant sequence identity with the protein disulfide isomerase, thereby indicating that PRO534 may be a novel disulfide isomerase.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of PRO534, the signal peptides is at about amino acids 1-25 of SEQ ID NO:410. The transmembrane domain is at about amino acids 321-340 of SEQ ID NO:410. The disulfide isomerase corresponding region is at amino acids 212-302 of SEQ ID NO:410. The thioredoxin domain is at amino acids 211-227 of SEQ ID NO:410. N-glycosylation sites are at: 165-168, 181-184, 187-190, 194-197, 206-209, 278-281, and 293-296 of SEQ ID NO:410. The corresponding nucleotides can routinely be determined from the sequences provided herein. PRO534 has a transmembrane domain rather than an ER retention peptide like other protein disulfide isomerases. Additionally, PRO534 may have an intron at the 5 prime end.

EXAMPLE 66: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO697

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA43052. Based on this consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO697.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CCTGGCTCGCTGCTGCTGCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:416);



reverse PCR primer 5'-CCTCACAGGTGCACTGCAAGCTGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:417).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA43052 consensus sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-CTCTTCCTCTTTGGCCAGCCCGACTTCTCCTACAAGCGCAGAATTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:418).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO697 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO697 [herein designated as UNQ361 (DNA50920-1325)] (SEQ ID NO:414) and the derived protein sequence for PRO697.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ361 (DNA50920-1325) is shown in Figure 166 (SEQ ID NO:414). Clone UNQ361 (DNA50920-1325) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 44-46 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 929-931 (Figure 166). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 295 amino acids long (Figure 167). The full-length PRO697 protein shown in Figure 167 has an estimated molecular weight of about 33,518 daltons and a pI of about 7.74. Clone UNQ361 (DNA50920-1325) was deposited with the ATCC on March 26, 1998. It is understood that the deposited clone contains the actual sequence, and that the sequences provided herein are representative based on current sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO697 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant sequence identity with sFRPs, thereby indicating that PRO697 may be a novel sFRP family member.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of PRO697, the signal peptides is at about amino acids 1-20 of SEQ ID NO:415. The cystein rich domain, having identity with the frizzled N-terminus, is at about amino acids 6-153 of SEQ ID NO:415. The corresponding nucleotides can routinely be determined from the sequences provided herein.

EXAMPLE 67: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO717

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA42829. Based on the DNA42829 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO717.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-AGCTTCTCAGCCCTCCTGGAGCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:421);

reverse PCR primer 5'-CGGGTCAATAAACCTGGACGCTTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:422).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA42829 consensus sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-TATGTGGACCGGACCAAGCACTTCACTGAGGCCACCAAGATTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:423).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO717 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal liver tissue (LIB229).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO717 [herein designated as UNQ385 (DNA50988-1326)] (SEQ ID NO:419) and the derived protein sequence for PRO717.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ385 (DNA50988-1326) is shown in Figure 168 (SEQ ID NO:419). Clone UNQ385 (DNA50988-1326) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 17-19 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1697-1699 (Figure 168). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 560 amino acids long (Figure 169). The full-length PRO717 protein shown in Figure 169 has an estimated molecular weight of about 58,427 daltons and a pI of about 6.86. Clone UNQ385 (DNA50988-1326) has been deposited with the ATCC on April 28, 1998. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO717 polypeptide suggests that PRO717 may be a novel 12 transmembrane receptor. The reverse complement strand of DNA50988 has a stretch that matches identically with human regulatory myosin light strand.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:420, transmembrane domains are at about amino acids 30-50, 61-79, 98-112, 126-146, 169-182, 201-215, 248-268, 280-300, 318-337, 341-357, 375-387, and 420-441 of SEQ ID NO:420. N-glycosylation sites are at about amino acids 40-43 and 43-46 of SEQ ID NO:420. A glycosaminoglycan attachment site is at about amino acids 468-471 of SEQ ID NO:420. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

EXAMPLE 68: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO731

A database was used to search expressed sequence tag (EST) databases. The EST database used herein was the proprietary EST DNA database LIFESEQ™, of Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA. Incyte clone 2581326 was herein identified and termed DNA42801. Based on the DNA42801 sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO731.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:  
forward PCR primer 5'-GTAAGCACATGCCTCCAGAGGTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:426);  
reverse PCR primer 5'-GTGACGTGGATGCTTGGGATGTTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:427).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA42801 sequence

which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-TGGACACCTTCAGTATTGATGCCAAGACAGGCCAGGTCATTCTGCGTCGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:428).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO731 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human bone marrow tissue (LIB255). The cDNA libraries used to isolate the cDNA clones were constructed by standard methods using commercially available reagents such as those from Invitrogen, San Diego, CA. The cDNA was primed with oligo dT containing a NotI site, linked with blunt to SalI hemikinased adaptors, cleaved with NotI, sized appropriately by gel electrophoresis, and cloned in a defined orientation into a suitable cloning vector (such as pRKB or pRKD; pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., *Science*, 253:1278-1280 (1991)) in the unique XhoI and NotI sites.

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO731 [herein designated as UNQ395 (DNA48331-1329)] (SEQ ID NO:424) and the derived protein sequence for PRO731.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ395 (DNA48331-1329) is shown in Figure 170 (SEQ ID NO:424). Clone UNQ395 (DNA48331-1329) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 329-331 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 3881-3883 (Figure 170). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 1184 amino acids long (Figure 171). The full-length PRO731 protein shown in Figure 171 has an estimated molecular weight of about 129,022 daltons and a pI of about 5.2. Clone UNQ395 (DNA48331-1329) was deposited with the ATCC on March 31, 1998. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO731 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant identity and similarity to members of the protocadherin family, thereby indicating that PRO731 may be a novel protocadherin.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:425, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-13 of SEQ ID NO:425. The transmembrane domain is at amino acids 719-739 of SEQ ID NO:425. The N-glycosylation of SEQ ID NO:425 are as follows: 415-418, 582-586, 659-662, 662-665, and 857-860. The cadherin extracellular repeated domain signatures are at about amino acids (of SEQ ID NO:425): 123-133, 232-242, 340-350, 448-458, and 553-563. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

EXAMPLE 69: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO218

A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA17411. Two proprietary Genentech EST sequences were employed in the consensus assembly and are shown in Figure 174 and 175. Based on the DNA17411 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that

contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO218.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-AAGTGGAGCCGGAGCCTTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:433);

reverse PCR primer 5'-TCGTTGTTTATGCAGTAGTCGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:434).

- 5 Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA17411 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-ATTGTTTAAAGACTATGAGATACGTCAGTATGTTGTACAGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:435).

- 10 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO218 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB28).

- 15 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO218 [herein designated as UNQ192 (DNA30867-1335)] (SEQ ID NO:429) and the derived protein sequence for PRO218.

- 20 The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ192 (DNA30867-1335) is shown in Figure 172 (SEQ ID NO:429). Clone UNQ192 (DNA30867-1335) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 150-152 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1515-1517 (Figure 172). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 455 amino acids long (Figure 173). The full-length PRO218 protein shown in Figure 173 has an estimated molecular weight of about 52,917 daltons and a pI of about 9.5. Clone UNQ192 (DNA30867-1335) has been deposited with the ATCC on April 28, 1998. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

- 25 Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO218 polypeptide suggests that PRO218 may be a novel transmembrane protein.

- 30 Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:430, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1 through 23 of SEQ ID NO:430. Transmembrane domains are potentially at about amino acids 37-55, 81-102, 150-168, 288-311, 338-356, 375-398, and 425-444 of SEQ ID NO:430. N-glycosylation sites are at about amino acids 67, 180, and 243 of SEQ ID NO:430. Eukaryotic cobalamin-binding protein is at about amino acids 151-160 of SEQ ID NO:430. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

#### EXAMPLE 70: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO768

- 35 A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA43448. Based on the DNA43448 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO768.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-GGCTGACACCGCAGTGTCTTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:438);

reverse PCR primer 5'-GCTGCTGGGGACTGCAATGTAGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:439).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA43448 consensus sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

5 hybridization probe

5'-CATCCTCCATGTCTCCCATGAGGTCTCTATTGCTCCACGAAGCATC-3' (SEQ ID NO:440).

10 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO768 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human bone marrow tissue (LIB255).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO768 [herein designated as UNQ406 (DNA55737-1345)] (SEQ ID NO:436) and the derived protein sequence for PRO768.

15 The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ406 (DNA55737-1345) is shown in Figure 176 (SEQ ID NO:436). Clone UNQ406 (DNA55737-1345) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 20-22 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 3443-3445 (Figure 176). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 1141 amino acids long (Figure 177). The full-length PRO768 protein shown in Figure 177 has an estimated molecular weight of about 124,671 daltons and a pI of about 5.82. Clone UNQ406 (DNA55737-1345) has been deposited with the ATCC on April 6, 1998. Regarding  
20 the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO768 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant sequence identity and similarity with integrin 7.

25 Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:437, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-33 of SEQ ID NO:437. The transmembrane domain is at amino acids 1039-1064 of SEQ ID NO:437. N-glycosylation sites are at amino acids: 86-89, 746-749, 949-952, 985-988 and 1005-1008 of SEQ ID NO:437. Integrin alpha chain protein domains are identified at about amino acids: 1064-1071, 384-409, 1041-1071, 317-346, 443-465, 385-407, 215-224, 634-647, 85-99, 322-346, 470-479, 442-466, 379-408 and 1031-1047 of SEQ ID NO:437. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

30

EXAMPLE 71: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO771

35 A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA43330. Based on the DNA43330 sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO771.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CAGCAATATTCAGAAGCGGCAAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:443);

reverse PCR primer 5'-CATCATGGTCATCACCACCATCATCATC-3' (SEQ ID NO:444).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA43330 consensus sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-GGTTACTACAAGCCAACACAATGTCATGGCAGTGTGGACAGTGCTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:445).

5 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO771 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB28).

10 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO771 [herein designated as UNQ409 (DNA49829-1346)] (SEQ ID NO:441) and the derived protein sequence for PRO771.

15 The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ409 (DNA49829-1346) is shown in Figure 178 (SEQ ID NO:441). Clone UNQ409 (DNA49829-1346) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 134-136 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1442-1444 (Figure 178). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 436 amino acids long (Figure 179). The full-length PRO771 protein shown in Figure 179 has an estimated molecular weight of about 49,429 daltons and a pI of about 4.8. Clone UNQ409 (DNA49829-1346) has been deposited with the ATCC on April 7, 1998. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

20 Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO771 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant homology to the testican protein, thereby indicating that PRO771 may be a novel testican homologue.

25 Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:442, the putative signal peptide, leucine zipper pattern, N-myristoylation sites, and thyroglobulin type-1 repeats are also shown in Figure 179. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

#### EXAMPLE 72: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO733

30 A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA45600. Based on the DNA45600 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO733.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-CCCAGCAGGGATGGGCGACAAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:448);

35 reverse PCR primer 5'-GTCTTCCAGTTTCATATCCAATA-3' (SEQ ID NO:449).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA45600 consensus sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-CCAGAAGGAGCACGGGGAAGGGCAGCCAGATCTTGTGCGCCCAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:450).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO733 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human bone marrow tissue (LIB255).

5 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO733 [herein designated as UNQ411 (DNA52196-1348)] (SEQ ID NO:446) and the derived protein sequence for PRO733.

10 The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ411 (DNA52196-1348) is shown in Figure 180 (SEQ ID NO:446). Clone UNQ411 (DNA52196-1348) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 106-108 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 793-795 (Figure 180). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 229 amino acids long (Figure 181). The full-length PRO733 protein shown in Figure 181 has an estimated molecular weight of about 26,017 daltons and a pI of about 4.73. Clone UNQ411 (DNA52196-1348) has been deposited with the ATCC on April 7, 1998. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided  
15 herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO733 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant sequence identity and similarity to the T1/ST2 receptor binding protein precursor and therefore may have a similar function in cell signaling. If it is a cytokine, it may be useful in the treatment of inflammation and cancer.

20 Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:447, the putative signal peptide, transmembrane domain, N-myristoylation site, and tyrosine kinase site are also shown in Figure 181. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

#### EXAMPLE 73: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO162

25 An expressed sequence tag (EST) DNA database (Merck/Washington University) was searched and an EST AA397543 was identified which showed homology to human pancreatitis-associated protein. The EST AA397543 clone was purchased and its insert obtained and sequenced and the sequence obtained is shown in Figure 182 (SEQ ID NO:451).

30 The entire nucleotide sequence of PRO162 is shown in Figure 182 (SEQ ID NO:451). DNA sequencing of the clone gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO162 [herein designated as UNQ429 (DNA56965-1356)] (SEQ ID NO:451) and the derived protein sequence for PRO162. Clone UNQ429 (DNA56965-1356) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 86-88 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 611-613 (Figure 182). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 175  
35 amino acids long (Figure 183). The full-length PRO162 protein shown in Figure 183 has an estimated molecular weight of about 19,330 daltons and a pI of about 7.25. Clone UNQ429 (DNA56965-1356) has been deposited with the ATCC. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO162 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant homology to the human pancreatitis-associated protein, thereby indicating that PRO162 may be a novel pancreatitis-associated protein.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:452, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-26 of SEQ ID NO:452. A C-type lectin domain signature is at about amino acids 146-171 of SEQ ID NO:452. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

#### EXAMPLE 74: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO788

A consensus DNA sequence (designated herein as DNA49308) was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above. Based upon an observed homology between the DNA49308 consensus sequence and the Incyte EST clone no. 2777282, the Incyte EST clone no. 2777282 was purchased and its insert obtained and sequenced, which gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO788 [herein designated as UNQ430 (DNA56405-1357)] (SEQ ID NO:453) and the derived protein sequence for PRO788.

Clone UNQ430 (DNA56405-1357) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 84-86 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 459-461 (Figure 184). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 125 amino acids long (Figure 185). The full-length PRO788 protein shown in Figure 185 has an estimated molecular weight of about 13,115 daltons and a pI of about 5.90. Clone UNQ430 (DNA56405-1357) has been deposited with the ATCC. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Still analyzing Figure 185, a signal peptide is shown at about amino acids 1-17 of SEQ ID NO:454. An N-glycosylation site is at about amino acids 46-49 of SEQ ID NO:454.

#### EXAMPLE 75: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1008

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above. This consensus sequence is herein designated as DNA49804. An EST proprietary to Genentech was employed in the consensus assembly and is herein designated as DNA16508 (Figure 188; SEQ ID NO:457). Based upon an observed homology between the DNA49804 sequence and Merck EST clone no. AA143670, the Merck EST clone no. AA143670 was purchased and its insert obtained and sequenced. That sequence is shown herein in Figure 186 (SEQ ID NO:455).

Sequencing gave the full length sequence for PRO1008 [herein designated as UNQ492 (DNA57530-1375)] (SEQ ID NO:455) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1008 were identified.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ492 (DNA57530-1375) is shown in Figure 186 (SEQ ID NO:455). Clone UNQ492 (DNA57530-1375) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 138-140 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 936-938 (Figure 186). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 266 amino acids long (Figure 187). The full-length PRO1008 protein shown in Figure 187 has an estimated molecular weight of about 28,672 daltons and a pI of about 8.85. Clone UNQ492 (DNA57530-1375) has been deposited with the ATCC on May 20, 1998. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the



sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1008 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess significant sequence identity and/or similarity with mdkk-1, thereby indicating that PRO1008 may be a novel member of this family and have head inducing activity.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:456, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-23 of SEQ ID NO:456. The N-glycosylation site is at about amino acids 256-259 of SEQ ID NO:456, and the fungal zn-(2)-cys(6) binuclear cluster domain is at about amino acids 110-126 of SEQ ID NO:456. The corresponding nucleotides can of all the amino acids can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

#### EXAMPLE 76: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1012

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence is herein designated DNA49313. Based on the DNA49313 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO1012.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-ACTCCCCAGGCTGTTTCACTGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:460);

reverse PCR primer 5'-GATCAGCCAGCCAATACCAGCAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:461).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA49313 consensus sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-GTGGTGATGATAGAATGCTTTGCCGAATGAAAGGAGTCAACAGCTATCCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:462).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO1012 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1012 [herein designated as UNQ495 (DNA56439-1376)] (SEQ ID NO:458) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1012.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ495 (DNA56439-1376) is shown in Figure 189 (SEQ ID NO:458). Clone UNQ495 (DNA56439-1376) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 404-406 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2645-2647 (Figure 189). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 747 amino acids long (Figure 190). The full-length PRO1012 protein shown in Figure 190 has an estimated molecular weight of about 86,127 daltons and a pI of about 7.46. Clone UNQ495 (DNA56439-1376) has been deposited with ATCC on May 14, 1998. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1012 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess sequence identity with disulfide isomerase thereby indicating that PRO1012 may be a novel disulfide isomerase related protein.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:459, the cytochrome C family heme-binding site signature is at about amino acids 158-163 of SEQ ID NO:459. The Nt-DNAJ domain signature is at about amino acids 77-96 of SEQ ID NO:459. An N-glycosylation site is at about amino acids 484-487 of SEQ ID NO:459. The ER targeting sequence is at about amino acids 744-747 of SEQ ID NO:459. It is understood that the polypeptide and nucleic acids disclosed can be routinely formed with or without, these portions as desired, in alternative embodiments. For example, it may be desirable to produce PRO1012 without the ER targeting sequence. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

#### EXAMPLE 77: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1014

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA49811. Based upon an observed homology between the DNA49811 sequence and Incyte EST clone no. 2612207, Incyte EST clone no. 2612207 was purchased and its insert was obtained and sequenced, wherein the sequence obtained is shown in Figure 191 (SEQ ID NO:463).

DNA sequencing gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1014 [herein designated as UNQ497 (DNA56409-1377)] (SEQ ID NO:463) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1014.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ497 (DNA56409-1377) is shown in Figure 191 (SEQ ID NO:463). Clone UNQ497 (DNA56409-1377) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 66-68 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 966-968 (Figure 191). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 300 amino acids long (Figure 192). The full-length PRO1014 protein shown in Figure 192 has an estimated molecular weight of about 33,655 daltons and a pI of about 9.31. Clone UNQ497 (DNA56409-1377) has been deposited with the ATCC on May 20, 1998. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1014 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess sequence identity with reductase, thereby indicating that PRO1014 may be a novel member of the reductase family.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:464, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-19 of SEQ ID NO:464. The cAMP and cGMP dependent protein kinase phosphorylation sites are at about amino acids 30-33 and 58-61 of SEQ ID NO:464. Short chain alcohol dehydrogenase family proteins are at about amino acids 165-202, 37-49, 112-122 and 210-219 of SEQ ID NO:464. The corresponding nucleotides of these domains and any other amino acids provided herein can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

#### EXAMPLE 78: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1017

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described

in Example 1 above, wherein that consensus DNA sequence is herein designated DNA53235. Based upon an observed homology between the DNA53235 consensus sequence and the Merck EST clone no. AA243086, the Merck EST clone no. AA243086 was purchased and its insert obtained and sequenced, wherein the sequence obtained is shown in Figure 193 (SEQ ID NO:465). DNA sequencing gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1017 [herein designated as UNQ500 (DNA56112-1379)] (SEQ ID NO:465) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1017.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ500 (DNA56112-1379) is shown in Figure 193 (SEQ ID NO:465). Clone UNQ500 (DNA56112-1379) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 128-130 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1370-1372 (Figure 193). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 414 amino acids long (Figure 194). The full-length PRO1017 protein shown in Figure 194 has an estimated molecular weight of about 48,414 daltons and a pI of about 9.54. Clone UNQ500 (DNA56112-1379) has been deposited with the ATCC. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1017 polypeptide suggests that portions of it possess sequence identity with HNK-1 sulfotransferase, thereby indicating that PRO1017 may be a novel sulfotransferase.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:466, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-31 of SEQ ID NO:466. N-glycosylation sites are at about amino acids 134-137, 209-212, 280-283 and 370-273 of SEQ ID NO:466. The TNFR/NGFR family cystein-rich region protein is at about amino acids 329-332 of SEQ ID NO:466. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein. The protein can be secreted.

#### EXAMPLE 79: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO474

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated DNA49818. Based upon an observed homology between the DNA49818 consensus sequence and the Merck EST clone no. H77889, the Merck EST clone no. H77889 was purchased and its insert obtained and sequenced, wherein the sequence obtained is herein shown in Figure 195 (SEQ ID NO:467). DNA sequencing gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO474 [herein designated as UNQ502 (DNA56045-1380)] (SEQ ID NO:467) and the derived protein sequence for PRO474.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ502 (DNA56045-1380) is shown in Figure 195 (SEQ ID NO:467). Clone UNQ502 (DNA56045-1380) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 106-108 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 916-918 (Figure 195). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 270 amino acids long (Figure 196). The full-length PRO474 protein shown in Figure 196 has an estimated molecular weight of about 28,317 daltons and a pI of about 6.0. Clone UNQ502 (DNA56045-1380) has been deposited with the ATCC. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:468, an N-glycosylation site is at about amino acids 138-141 of SEQ ID NO:468. Short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase family proteins are at about amino acids 10-22, 81-91, 134-171 and 176-185 of SEQ ID NO:468. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

5 EXAMPLE 80: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1031

An initial consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence obtained is herein designated as DNA47332. Based upon an observed homology between the DNA47332 sequence and the Merck EST clone no. W74558, Merck EST clone no. W74558 was purchased and its insert obtained and sequenced, wherein the sequence  
10 obtained is shown in Figure 197 (SEQ ID NO:469). DNA sequencing gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1031 [herein designated as UNQ516 (DNA59294-1381)] (SEQ ID NO:469) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1031.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ516 (DNA59294-1381) is shown in Figure 197 (SEQ ID NO:469). Clone UNQ516 (DNA59294-1381) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational  
15 initiation site at nucleotide positions 42-44 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 582-584 (Figure 197). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 180 amino acids long (Figure 198). The full-length PRO1031 protein shown in Figure 198 has an estimated molecular weight of about 20,437 daltons and a pI of about 9.58. Clone UNQ516 (DNA59294-1381) has been deposited with the ATCC. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known  
20 sequencing techniques.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1031 polypeptide suggests that it is a novel cytokine.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:470, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-20 of SEQ ID NO:470. An N-glycosylation site is at about amino acids 75-78 of SEQ ID NO:470. A  
25 region having sequence identity with IL-17 is at about amino acids 96-180. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

EXAMPLE 81: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO938

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described  
30 in Example 1 above, wherein that consensus sequence is herein designated DNA49798. Based on the DNA49798 DNA consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO938.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

35 forward PCR primer 5'-GTCCAGCCCATGACCGCCTCCAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:473)

reverse PCR primer 5'-CTCTCCTCATCCACACCAGCAGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:474)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA49798 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-GTGGATGCTGAAATTTTACGCCCCATGGTGTCCATCCTGCCAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:475)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO938 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO938 [herein designated as UNQ475 (DNA56433-1406)] (SEQ ID NO:471) and the derived protein sequence for PRO938.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ475 (DNA56433-1406) is shown in Figure 199 (SEQ ID NO:471). Clone UNQ475 (DNA56433-1406) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 134-136 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1181-1183 (Figure 199). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 349 amino acids long (Figure 200). The full-length PRO938 protein shown in Figure 200 has an estimated molecular weight of about 38,952 daltons and a pI of about 4.34. Analysis of the full-length PRO938 sequence shown in Figure 200 (SEQ ID NO:472) evidences the presence of the following features: a signal peptide from amino 1 to about amino acid 22, a transmembrane domain from about amino acid 191 to about amino acid 211, a potential N-glycosylation site from about amino acid 46 to about amino acid 49, a region homologous to disulfide isomerase from about amino acid 56 to about amino acid 72, and a region having sequence identity with flavodoxin proteins from about amino acid 173 to about amino acid 187.

Clone UNQ475 (DNA56433-1406) has been deposited with ATCC on May 12, 1998, and is assigned ATCC Accession No. 209857.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO938 polypeptide suggests that it possesses significant sequence similarity to protein disulfide isomerase, thereby indicating that PRO938 may be a novel protein disulfide isomerase. An analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO938 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, P\_W03626, P\_W03627, P\_R70491, GARP\_PLAFF, XLU85970\_1, ACADISPROA\_1, IE68\_HSVSA, KSU52064\_1, U93872\_83, P\_R97866.

EXAMPLE 82: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1082

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above, wherein the consensus sequence is herein designated DNA38097. Based on this consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO1082.

A set of PCR primers (two forward and one reverse) were synthesized:

forward primer 1 5'-GTCCACAGACAGTCATCTCAGGAGCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:478);

forward primer 2 5'-ACAAGTGTCTTCCCAACCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:479);

reverse primer 1 5'-ATCCTCCCAGAGCCATGGTACCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:480).

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the DNA38097 consensus

sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-CCAAGGATAGCTGTTGTTTCAGAGAAAGGATCGTGTGCTGCATCTCCTCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:481).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primers identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO1082 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1082 [herein designated as UNQ539 (DNA53912-1457)] (SEQ ID NO:476) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1082.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ539 (DNA53912-1457) is shown in Figure 201 (SEQ ID NO:476). Clone UNQ539 (DNA53912-1457) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 160-162 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 763-765 (Figure 201). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 201 amino acids long (Figure 202). The full-length PRO1082 protein shown in Figure 202 has an estimated molecular weight of about 22,563 daltons and a pI of about 4.87. Clone UNQ539 (DNA53912-1457) has been deposited with the ATCC. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:477, the transmembrane domain is at about amino acids 45-65 of SEQ ID NO:477. A cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site is at about amino acids 197-200 of SEQ ID NO:477. N-myristoylation sites are at about amino acids 35-40 and 151-156 of SEQ ID NO:477. The regions which share sequence identity with the LDL receptor are at about amino acids 34-67 and 70-200 of SEQ ID NO:477. The corresponding nucleotides of these amino acid regions and others can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

EXAMPLE 83: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1083

A cDNA sequence was identified using the amylase screening technique described in Example 2 above, wherein that cDNA sequence is designated herein as DNA24256 (Figure 205; SEQ ID NO:484). That cDNA sequence was then compared and aligned with other known EST sequences as described in Example 1 above to obtain a consensus DNA sequence which is designated herein as DNA43422. Based on the DNA 43422 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO1083.

A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-GGCATTGGAGCAGTGCTGGGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:485);

reverse PCR primer 5'-TGGAGGCCTAGATGCGGCTGGACG-3' (SEQ ID NO:486).

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO1083 gene using the reverse PCR primer. RNA for construction of the cDNA

libraries was isolated from human fetal kidney tissue (LIB227).

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO1083 [herein designated as UNQ540 (DNA50921-1458)] (SEQ ID NO:482) and the derived protein sequence for PRO1083.

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ540 (DNA50921-1458) is shown in Figure 203 (SEQ ID NO:482). Clone UNQ540 (DNA50921-1458) contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 214-216 and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 2293-2295 (Figure 203). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 693 amino acids long (Figure 204). The full-length PRO1083 protein shown in Figure 204 has an estimated molecular weight of about 77,738 daltons and a pI of about 8.87. Clone UNQ540 (DNA50921-1458) has been deposited with the ATCC. Regarding the sequence, it is understood that the deposited clone contains the correct sequence, and the sequences provided herein are based on known sequencing techniques.

Still analyzing the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:483, the putative signal peptide is at about amino acids 1-25 of SEQ ID NO:483. The transmembrane domains are at about amino acids 382-398, 402-420, 445-468, 473-491, 519-537, 568-590 and 634-657 of SEQ ID NO:483. A microbodies C-terminal targeting signal is at about amino acids 691-693 of SEQ ID NO:483. cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation sites are at about amino acids 198-201 and 370-373 of SEQ ID NO:483. N-glycosylation sites are at about amino acids 39-42, 148-151, 171-174, 234-237, 303-306, 324-227 and 341-344 of SEQ ID NO:483. A G-protein coupled receptor family domain is at about amino acids 475-504 of SEQ ID NO:483. The corresponding nucleotides can be routinely determined given the sequences provided herein.

#### EXAMPLE 84: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO200

Probes based on an expressed sequence tag (EST) identified from the Incyte Pharmaceuticals database due to homology with VEGF were used to screen a cDNA library derived from the human glioma cell line G61.

In particular, Incyte Clone "INC1302516" was used to generate the following four probes:

(SEQ ID NO:489) ACTTCTCAGTGTCCATAAGGG;

(SEQ ID NO:490) GAACTAAAGAGAACCGATACCATTTTCTGGCCAGGTTGTC;

(SEQ ID NO:491) CACCACAGCGTTTAACCAGG; and

(SEQ ID NO:492) ACAACAGGCACAGTTCCAC.

Nine positives were identified and characterized. Three clones contained the full coding region and were identical in sequence. Partial clones were also identified from a fetal lung library and were identical with the glioma-derived sequence with the exception of one nucleotide change which did not alter the encoded amino acid.

#### EXAMPLE 85: Expression Constructs for PRO200

For mammalian protein expression, the entire open reading frame (ORF) was cloned into a CMV-based expression vector. An epitope-tag (FLAG, Kodak) and Histidine-tag (His8) were inserted between the ORF and stop codon. VEGF-E-His8 and VEGF-E-FLAG were transfected into human embryonic kidney 293 cells by

SuperFect (Qiagen) and pulse-labeled for 3 hours with [<sup>35</sup>S]methionine and [<sup>35</sup>C]cysteine. Both epitope-tagged proteins co-migrate when 20 microliters of 15-fold concentrated serum-free conditioned medium were electrophoresed on a polyacrylamide gel (Novex) in sodium dodecyl sulfate sample buffer (SDS-PAGE). The VEGF-E-IgG expression plasmid was constructed by cloning the ORF in front of the human Fc (IgG) sequence.

The VEGF-E-IgG plasmid was co-transfected with Baculogold Baculovirus DNA (Pharmingen) using

5 Lipofectin (GibcoBRL) into 10<sup>5</sup> Sf9 cells grown in Hink's TNM-FH medium (JRH Biosciences) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum. Cells were incubated for 5 days at 28°C. The supernatant was harvested and subsequently used for the first viral amplification by infecting Sf9 cells at an approximate multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 10. Cells were incubated for 3 days, then supernatant harvested, and expression of the recombinant plasmid determined by binding of 1 ml of supernatant to 30 µl of Protein-A Sepharose CL-4B beads (Pharmacia) 10 followed by subsequent SDS-PAGE analysis. The first amplification supernatant was used to infect a 500 ml spinner culture of Sf9 cells grown in ESF-921 medium (Expression Systems LLC) at an approximate MOI of 0.1. Cells were treated as above, except harvested supernatant was sterile filtered. Specific protein was purified by binding to Protein-A Sepharose 4 Fast Flow (Pharmacia) column.

#### 15 EXAMPLE 86: Northern Blot Analyses for PRO200

Blots of human poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNA from multiple adult and fetal tissues and tumor cell lines were obtained from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA). Hybridization was carried out using <sup>32</sup>P-labeled probes containing the entire coding region and washed in 0.1 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 63°C.

20 VEGF-E mRNA was detectable in fetal lung, kidney, brain, liver and adult heart, placenta, liver, skeletal muscle, kidney, and pancreas. VEGF-E mRNA was also found in A549 lung adenocarcinoma and HeLa cervical adenocarcinoma cell lines.

#### EXAMPLE 87: In Situ Hybridization of Human Fetal Tissue Sections for PRO200

25 Formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded human fetal brain, liver, lower limb, small intestine, thyroid, lymph node, thymus, stomach, trachea, skin, spleen, spinal cord, adrenal, placenta, cord, and adult liver, pancreas, lung, spleen, lymph node, adrenal, heart, aorta, and skin were sectioned, deparaffinized, deproteinized in proteinase K (20 µg/ml) for 15 minutes at 37°C, and further processed for in situ hybridization as described by Lu LH and Gillett NA (Cell Vision 1:169-176, 1994). A [<sup>33</sup>P]UTP-labeled antisense riboprobe was generated from a PCR product of 980 bp (primers GGCGGAATCCAACCTGAGTAG and 30 GCGGCTATCCTCCTGTGCTC, SEQ ID NOS: 493 and 494, respectively). The slides were dipped in Kodak NTB2 nuclear track emulsion and exposed for 4 weeks.

VEGF-E mRNA expression included localization at the growth plate region and embracing fetal myocytes.

#### 35 EXAMPLE 88: Myocyte Hypertrophy Assay for PRO200

Myocytes from neonatal Harlan Sprague Dawley rat heart ventricle (23 days gestation) were plated in duplicate at 75000 cells/ml in a 96-well plate. Cells were treated for 48h with 2000, 200, 20, or 2 ng/ml VEGF-E-IgG. Myocytes were stained with crystal violet to visualize morphology and scored on a scale of 3 to



7, 3 being nonstimulated and 7 being full-blown hypertrophy.

2000 ng/ ml and 200 ng/ ml VEGF-E caused hypertrophy, scored as a 5.

#### EXAMPLE 89: Cell Proliferation Assay for PRO200

Mouse embryonic fibroblast C3H10T1/2 cells (ATCC) were grown in 50:50 Ham's F-12: low glucose DMEM medium containing 10% fetal calf serum (FCS). Cells were plated in duplicate in a 24-well plate at 1000, 2000, and 4000 cells/well. After 48 hours, cells were switched to medium containing 2% FCS and were incubated for 72 hours with 200, 800, or 2000 ng/ml VEGF-E or no growth factor added.

Approximately 1.5 fold greater number of cells were measured in the presence of 200 ng/ml VEGF-E as in its absence, at all three cell densities.

#### EXAMPLE 90: Endothelial Cell Survival Assay for PRO200

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC, Cell Systems) were maintained in Complete Media (Cell Systems) and plated in triplicate in serum-free medium (Basic Media from Cell Systems containing 0.1% BSA) at 20,000 cells/well of a 48-well plate. Cells were incubated for 5 days with 200 or 400 ng/ml VEGF-E-IgG, 100 ng/ml VEGF, 20 ng/ml basic FGF, or no addition.

Survival was 2-3 times greater with VEGF-E as compared to lack of growth factor addition. VEGF and basic FGF were included as positive controls.

#### EXAMPLE 91: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO285

A proprietary expressed sequence tag (EST) DNA database (LIFESEQ™, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA) was searched and an EST (#2243209) was identified which showed homology to the *Drosophila* Toll protein.

Based on the EST, a pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse):

TAAAGACCCAGCTGTGACCG (SEQ ID NO:499)

ATCCATGAGCCTCTGATGGG (SEQ ID NO: 500), and

a probe:

ATTTATGTCTCGAGGAAAGGGACTGGTTACCAGGGCAGCCAGTTC (SEQ ID NO: 501)

were synthesized.

mRNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human placenta tissue. The cDNA libraries used to isolate the cDNA clones were constructed by standard methods using commercially available reagents such as those from Invitrogen, San Diego, CA (Fast Track 2). The cDNA was primed with oligo dT containing a NotI site, linked with blunt to SalI hemikinased adaptors, cleaved with NotI, sized appropriately by gel electrophoresis, and cloned in a defined orientation into the cloning vector pCR2.1 (Invitrogen, Inc.) using reagents and protocols from Life Technologies, Gaithersburg, MD (Super Script Plasmid System). The double stranded cDNA was sized to greater than 1000 bp and the cDNA was cloned into BamHI/NotI cleaved vector. pCR2.1 is a commercially available plasmid, designed for easy cloning of PCR fragments, that carries AmpR and KanR genes for selection, and LacZ gene for blue-white selection.

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO285 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers.

A cDNA clone was sequenced in entirety. The entire nucleotide sequence of DNA40021-1154 (encoding PRO285) is shown in Figure 208 (SEQ ID NO:495). Clone DNA40021-1154 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 61-63 (Figure 208). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 1049 amino acids long, including a putative signal peptide at amino acid positions 1-29, a putative transmembrane domain between amino acid positions 837-860, and a leucine zipper pattern at amino acid positions 132-153 and 704-725, respectively. It is noted that the indicated boundaries are approximate, and the actual limits of the indicated regions might differ by a few amino acids. Clone DNA40021-1154 has been deposited with ATCC (designation: DNA40021-1154) and is assigned ATCC deposit no.209389.

Based on a BLAST and FastA sequence alignment analysis (using the ALIGN computer program) of the full-length sequence is a human analogue of the *Drosophila* Toll protein, and is homologous to the following human Toll proteins: Toll1 (DNAX# HSU88540-1, which is identical with the random sequenced full-length cDNA #HUMRSC786-1); Toll2 (DNAX# HSU88878-1); Toll3 (DNAX# HSU88879-1); and Toll4 (DNAX# HSU88880-1).

#### EXAMPLE 92: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO286

A proprietary expressed sequence tag (EST) DNA database (LIFESEQ™, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA) was searched and an EST (#694401) was identified which showed homology to the *Drosophila* Toll protein.

Based on the EST, a pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse):

GCCGAGACAAAAACGTTCTCC (SEQ ID NO:502)

CATCCATGTTCTCATCCATTAGCC (SEQ ID NO: 503), and

a probe:

TCGACAACCTCATGCAGAGCATCAACCAAAGCAAGAAAACAGTATT (SEQ ID NO: 504)

were synthesized.

mRNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human placenta tissue. This RNA was used to generate an oligo dT primed cDNA library in the vector pRK5D using reagents and protocols from Life Technologies, Gaithersburg, MD (Super Script Plasmid System). pRK5D is a cloning vector that has an sp6 transcription initiation site followed by an SfiI restriction enzyme site preceding the XhoI/NotI cDNA cloning sites. The cDNA was primed with oligo dT containing a NotI site, linked with blunt to SalI hemikinased adaptors, cleaved with NotI, sized to greater than 1000 bp appropriately by gel electrophoresis, and cloned in a defined orientation into XhoI/NotI-cleaved pRK5D.

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO286 gene using the probe oligonucleotide identified above and one of the PCR

primers.

A cDNA clone was sequenced in entirety. The entire nucleotide sequence of DNA42663-1154 (encoding PRO286) is shown in Figure 210 (SEQ ID NO:497). Clone DNA42663-1154 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 57-59 (Figure 211). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 1041 amino acids long, including a putative signal peptide at amino acid positions 1-26, a potential transmembrane domain at amino acid positions 826-848, and leucine zipper patterns at amino acids 130-151, 206-227, 662-684, 669-690 and 693-614, respectively. It is noted that the indicated boundaries are approximate, and the actual limits of the indicated regions might differ by a few amino acids. Clone DNA42663-1154 has been deposited with ATCC (designation: DNA42663-1154) and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209386.

Based on a BLAST and FastA sequence alignment analysis (using the ALIGN computer program) of the full-length sequence of PRO286, it is a human analogue of the *Drosophila* Toll protein, and is homologous to the following human Toll proteins: Toll1 (DNAX# HSU88540-1, which is identical with the random sequenced full-length cDNA #HUMRSC786-1); Toll2 (DNAX# HSU88878-1); Toll3 (DNAX# HSU88879-1); and Toll4 (DNAX# HSU88880-1).

#### EXAMPLE 93: NF- $\kappa$ B Assay for PRO285 and PRO286

As the Toll proteins signal through the NF- $\kappa$ B pathway, their biological activity can be tested in an NF- $\kappa$ B assay. In this assay Jurkat cells are transiently transfected using Lipofectamine reagent (Gibco BRL) according to the manufacturer's instructions. 1  $\mu$ g pB2XLuc plasmid, containing NF- $\kappa$ B-driven luciferase gene, is cotransfected with 1  $\mu$ g pSR $\alpha$ N expression vector with or without the insert encoding PRO285 or PRO286. For a positive control, cells are treated with PMA (phorbol myristyl acetate; 20 ng/ml) and PHA (phytohaemagglutinin, 2  $\mu$ g/ml) for three to four hours. Cells are lysed 2 or 3 days later for measurement of luciferase activity using reagents from Promega.

#### EXAMPLE 94: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO213-1, PRO1330 and PRO1449

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above. This consensus sequence is herein designated DNA28735. Based on the DNA28735 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO213-1, PRO1330 and/or PRO1449. A pair of PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-TGGAGCAGCAATATGCCAGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:511)

reverse PCR primer 5'-TTTTCCACTCCTGTCGGGTTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:512)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA28735 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence:

hybridization probe

5'-GGTGACACTTGCCAGTCAGATGTGGATGAATGCAGTGCTAGGAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:513)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO213-1, PRO1330 and/or PRO1449 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal lung tissue.

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence encoding PRO213-1, PRO1330 and/or PRO1449 [DNA30943-1-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:505), DNA64907-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:507) and DNA64908-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:509), respectively].

The entire nucleotide sequences corresponding to DNA30943-1-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:505), DNA64907-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:507) and DNA64908-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:509), respectively. DNA30943-1163, DNA64907-1163-1 and DNA64908-1163-1 contain a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 336-338, 488-490 and 326-328, respectively, and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1221-1223, 1307-1309 and 1145-1147, respectively (Figures 212, 214 and 216). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 295, 273 and 273 amino acids long, respectively (Figures 213, 215 and 217). DNA30943-1-1163-1, DNA64907-1163-1 and DNA64908-1163-1 have been deposited with ATCC and are assigned ATCC deposit no. 209791, 203242 and 203243, respectively.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO213-1 polypeptide suggests that a portion of it possess significant homology to the human growth arrest-specific gene 6 protein. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO213 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, HSMHC3W5A\_6 and B48089.

Additional analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1330 and PRO1449 polypeptide indicates significant identity with notch4. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.130 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant identity between PRO1330 and the following Dayhoff sequences, D86566\_1 and NEL\_HUMAN.

#### EXAMPLE 95: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO298

A cDNA isolated in the amylase screen described in Example 2 above is herein designated DNA26832 (Figure 220; SEQ ID NO:516). The sequence of DNA26832 was then used to search expressed sequence tag (EST) databases. The EST databases included public EST databases (e.g., GenBank) and a proprietary EST database (LIFESEQ™, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA). The search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST2 (Altshul et al., *Methods in Enzymology* 266: 469-480 [1996]). Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode proteins were clustered and assembled into consensus DNA sequences with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington; <http://bozeman.mbt.washington.edu/phrap.docs/phrap.html>).

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap. A consensus sequence was determined, which was then extended using repeated cycles of BLAST and phrap to extend the consensus sequence as far as possible using the sources of EST sequences discussed above. The extended assembly sequence was designated DNA35861. Based on the DNA35861 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence of PRO298. Forward and reverse primers

generally range from 20 to 30 nucleotides and are often designed to give a PCR product of about 100-1000 bp in length. The probe sequence is typically 40-55 bp in length. In some cases, additional oligonucleotides are synthesized when the consensus sequence is greater than about 1-1.5kbp. In order to screen several libraries for a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification, as per Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, with the PCR primer pair. A positive library was used to isolate clones encoding the gene of interest using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the primer pairs.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) and a hybridization probe were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 1 CAACGTGATTTC AAAGCTGGGCTC (SEQ ID NO:517)

forward PCR primer 2 GCCTCGTATCAAGAATTCC (SEQ ID NO:518)

forward PCR primer 3 AGTGGAAGTCGACCTCCC (SEQ ID NO:519)

reverse PCR primer 1 CTCACCTGAAATCTCTCATAGCCC (SEQ ID NO:520)

hybridization probe 1 CGCAAAACCCATTTTGGGAGCAGGAATTCCAATCATGTCTGTGATGGTGG (SEQ ID NO:521)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO298 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers.

RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal lung tissue (LIB25). The cDNA libraries used to isolate the cDNA clones were constructed by standard methods using commercially available reagents such as those from Invitrogen, San Diego, CA. The cDNA was primed with oligo dT containing a NotI site, linked with blunt to SalI hemikinased adaptors, cleaved with NotI, sized appropriately by gel electrophoresis, and cloned in a defined orientation into a suitable cloning vector (such as pRKB or pRKD; pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., Science, 253:1278-1280 (1991)) in the unique XhoI and NotI sites.

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO298 (herein designated UNQ261 [DNA39975-1210]) (SEQ ID NO:514), and the derived protein sequence for PRO298 (SEQ ID NO:515).

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ261 (DNA39975-1210) is shown in Figure 218 (SEQ ID NO:514). Clone DNA39975-1210 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 375-377. The predicted polypeptide precursor is 364 amino acids long. The protein contains four putative transmembrane domains between amino acid positions 36-55 (type II TM), 65-84, 188-208, and 229-245, respectively. A putative N-linked glycosylation site starts at amino acid position 253. In addition, the following features have been identified in the protein sequence: cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site, starting at position 8; N-myristoylation sites starting a position 173 and 262, respectively; and a ZP domain between amino acid positions 45-60. Clone DNA39975-1210 has been deposited with ATCC (April 21, 1998) and is assigned ATCC deposit no.209783.

#### EXAMPLE 96: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO337

A cDNA sequence identified in the amylase screen described in Example 2 above is herein designated DNA42301 (Figure 223, SEQ ID NO:524). The DNA42301 sequence was then compared to other EST

sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above and a consensus sequence designated herein as DNA28761 was identified. Based on this consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence. In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO337 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal brain.

A cDNA clone was sequenced in its entirety. The full length nucleotide sequence of DNA43316-1237 is shown in Figure 221 (SEQ ID NO:522). Clone DNA43316-1237 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 134-136 (Figure 221; SEQ ID NO:522). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 344 amino acids long. Clone DNA43316-1237 has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209487

Based on a BLAST-2 and FastA sequence alignment analysis of the full-length sequence, PRO337 shows amino acid sequence identity to rat neurotrimin (97%).

#### EXAMPLE 97: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO403

##### Introduction:

Human thrombopoietin (THPO) is a glycosylated hormone of 352 amino acids consisting of two domains. The N-terminal domain, sharing 50% similarity to erythropoietin, is responsible for the biological activity. The C-terminal region is required for secretion. The gene for thrombopoietin (THPO) maps to human chromosome 3q27-q28 where the six exons of this gene span 7 kilobase base pairs of genomic DNA (Chang et al., Genomics 26: 636-7 (1995); Foster et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91: 13023-7 (1994); Gurney et al., Blood 85: 981-988 (1995). In order to determine whether there were any genes encoding THPO homologues located in close proximity to THPO, genomic DNA fragments from this region were identified and sequenced. Three P1 clones and one PAC clones (Genome Systems Inc., St. Louis, MO; cat. Nos. P1-2535 and PAC-6539) encompassing the THPO locus were isolated and a 140 kb region was sequenced using the ordered shotgun strategy (Chen et al., Genomics 17: 651-656 (1993)), coupled with a PCR-based gap filling approach. Analysis reveals that the region is gene-rich with four additional genes located very close to THPO: tumor necrosis factor-receptor type 1 associated protein 2 (TRAP2) and elongation initiation factor gamma (eIF4G), chloride channel 2 (CLCN2) and RNA polymerase II subunit hRPB17. While no THPO homolog was found in the region, four novel genes have been predicted by computer-assisted gene detection (GRAIL)(Xu et al., Gen. Engin. 16: 241-253 (1994), the presence of CpG islands (Cross, S. and Bird, A., Curr. Opin. Genet. & Devel. 5: 109-314 (1995), and homology to known genes (as detected by WU-BLAST2.0)(Altschul and Gish, Methods Enzymol. 266: 460-480 (1996) (<http://blast.wustl.edu/blast/README.html>).

##### Procedures:

##### P1 and PAC clones:

The initial human P1 clone was isolated from a genomic P1 library (Genome Systems Inc., St. Louis, MO; cat. no.: P1-2535) screened with PCR primers designed from the THPO genomic sequence (A.L. Gurney, et al., Blood 85: 981-88 (1995). PCR primers were designed from the end sequences derived from this P1 clone

were then used to screen P1 and PAC libraries (Genome Systems, Cat. Nos.: P1-2535 & PAC-6539) to identify overlapping clones (PAC1, p1.t, and P1.u). The 3'-end sequence from PAC.z was used to define the primers used for the screening of a human BAC library (Genome Systems Inc., St. Louis, MO; Cat. No.: BDTW-4533A).

#### Ordered Shotgun Strategy:

The Ordered Shotgun Strategy (OSS) (Chen et al., Genomics 17: 651-656 (1993)) involves the mapping and sequencing of large genomic DNA clones with a hierarchical approach. The P1 or PAC clone was sonicated and the fragments subcloned into lambda vector ( $\lambda$ BlueStar) (Novagen, Inc., Madison, WI; cat. no. 69242-3). The lambda subclone inserts were isolated by long-range PCR (Barnes, W. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91: 2216-2220 (1994) and the ends sequenced. The lambda-end sequences were overlapped to create a partial map of the original clone. Those lambda clones with overlapping end-sequences were identified, the insets subcloned into a plasmid vector (pUC18 or pUC19, Hoefer Pharmacia Biotech, Inc., San Francisco, CA, Cat. Nos. 27-4949-01 and 27-4951-01) and the ends of the plasmid subclones were sequenced and assembled to generate a contiguous sequence. This directed sequencing strategy minimizes the redundancy required while allowing one to scan for and concentrate on interesting regions.

In order to define better the THPO locus and to search for other genes related to the hematopoietin family, five genomic clones were isolated from this region by PCR screening of human P1 and PAC libraries (Genome System, Inc., Cat. Nos.: P1-2535 and PAC-6539).

The sizes of the genomic fragments are as follows: P1.t is 40 kb; P1.g is 70 kb; P1.u is 70 kb; PAC.z is 200 kb; and BAC.1 is 80 kb. Approximately 75% (140 kb) of the 190 kb genomic DNA region was sequenced by the Ordered Shotgun Strategy (OSS) (Chen et al., Genomics 17: 651-56 (1993), and assembled into contigs using AutoAssembler<sup>TM</sup> (Applied Biosystems, Perkin Elmer, Foster City, CA, cat. no. 903227). The preliminary order of these contigs was determined by manual analysis. There were 47 contigs the 140 kb region. A PCR-based approach to ordering the contigs and filling in the gaps was employed. The following summarizes the number and sizes of the gaps. The 50 kb of sequence unique to BAC.1 was sequenced by a total shotgun approach with a ten-fold redundancy.

<u>Size of gap</u>	<u>number</u>
< 50 bp	13
50-150 bp	7
150-300 bp	7
300-1000 bp	10
1000-5000 bp	7
> 5000 bp	2 ((15,000 bp)

#### DNA sequencing:

ABIDYE-primer<sup>TM</sup> chemistry (PE Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Cat. No.: 402112) was used to end-sequence the lambda and plasmid subclones. ABIDYE-terminater<sup>TM</sup> chemistry (PE Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, Cat. No: 403044) was used to sequence the PCR products with their respective PCR primers. The sequences were collected with an ABI377 instrument. For PCR products larger than 1kb, walking primers

were used. The sequences of contigs generated by the OSS strategy in AutoAssembler™ (PE Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Cat. No: 903227) and the gap-filling sequencing trace files were imported into Sequencher™ (Gene Codes Corp., Ann Arbor, MI) for overlapping and editing. The sequences generated by the total shotgun strategy were assembled using Phred and Phrap and edited using Consed (<http://chimera.biotech.washington.edu/uwgc/projects.htm>) and GFP (Genome Reconstruction Manager for Phrap), version 1.2 (<http://stork.cellb.bcm.tmc.edu/gfp/>).

#### PCR-Based gap filling Strategy:

Primers were designed based on the 5'- and 3'-end sequenced of each contig, avoiding repetitive and low quality sequence regions. All primers were designed to be 19-24-mers with 50-70% G/C content. Oligos were synthesized and gel-purified by standard methods.

Since the orientation and order of the contigs were unknown, permutations of the primers were used in the amplification reactions. Two PCR kits were used: first, XL PCR kit (Perkin Elmer, Norwalk, CT; Cat. No.: N8080205), with extension times of approximately 10 minutes; and second, the Taq polymerase PCR kit (Qiagen Inc., Valencia, CA; Cat. No.: 201223) was used under high stringency conditions if smeared or multiple products were observed with the XL PCR kit. The main PCR product from each successful reaction was extracted from a 0.9% low melting agarose gel and purified with the GeneClean DNA Purification kit prior to sequencing.

#### Analysis:

The identification and characterization of coding regions was carried out as follows: First, repetitive sequences were masked using RepeatMasker (A.F.A. Smit & P. Green, [http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RM\\_details.html](http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RM_details.html)) which screens DNA sequences in FastA format against a library of repetitive elements and returns a masked query sequence. Repeats not masked were identified by comparing the sequence to the GenBank database using WUBLAST2.0 [Altschul, S & Gish, W., Methods Enzymol. 266: 460-480 (1996); <http://blast.wustl.edu/blast/README.html>] and were masked manually.

Next, known genes were revealed by comparing the genomic regions against Genentech's protein database using the WUBLAST2.0 algorithm and then annotated by aligning the genomic and cDNA sequences for each gene, respectively, using a Needleman-Wunch (Needleman and Wunsch, J. Mol. Biol. 48: 443-453 (1970) algorithm to find regions of local identity between sequences. The strategy results in detection of all exons of the five known genes in the region, THPO, TRAP2, eIF4g, CLCN2 and hRPB17 (see below).

#### Known genes

eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma  
thrombopoietin  
chloride channel 2  
TNF receptor associated protein 2

#### Map position

3q27-qter  
3q26-q27  
3q26-qter  
not previously mapped  
not previously mapped

Finally, novel transcription units were predicted using a number of approaches. CpG islands (S. Cross & Bird, A., Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 5: 109-314 (1995) islands were used to define promoter regions and were



identified as clusters of sites cleaved by enzymes recognizing GC-rich, 6 or 8-mer palindromic sequences (NotI, NarI, BssHII, XhoI. CpG islands are usually associated with promoter regions of genes. WUBLAST2.0 analysis of short genomic regions (10-20 kb) versus GenBank revealed matches to ESTs. The individual EST sequences (or where possible, their sequence chromatogram files) were retrieved and assembled with Sequencer to provide a theoretical cDNA sequence (DNA36443). GRAIL2 (ApoCom Inc., Knoxville, TN, command line version for the DEC alpha) was used to predict a novel exon. The five known genes in the region served as internal controls for the success of the GRAIL algorithm.

#### Isolation:

A partial endothelin converting enzyme-2 (ECE-2) cDNA clone was isolated by first splicing in silico the ECE-2 exons predicted in the genomic sequence to generate a putative sequence (DNA36443). An oligonucleotide probe: GAAGCAGTGCAGCCAGCAGTAGAGAGGCACCTGCTAAGA) (SEQ ID NO:530) was designed and used to screen a human fetal small intestine library (LIB110) and internal PCR primers (36443f1) (ECE2.f:ACGCAGCTGGAGCTGGTCTTAGCA) (SEQ ID NO:531) and (36443r1) (ECE2.r) (GGTACTGGACCCCTAGGGCCACAA) (SEQ ID NO:532) were used to confirm clones hybridizing to the probe prior to sequencing. One positive clone was obtained, however this cDNA (DNA49830) represented a partially spliced transcript containing appropriately spliced exons 1 through 6, followed by intron 6 sequence. The oligo dT primer annealed to a polyA-stretch within an Alu element present in intron 6. An additional ECE-2 cDNA fragment (DNA49831) was obtained by PCR from a human fetal kidney library (LIB227) with primers designed from the presumed cDNA sequence [36443f3: CCTCCAGCCGAGACCAGTGG (SEQ ID NO:533) and 36443r2: GGTCTATAAGGGCCAAGACC (SEQ ID NO:534)]. This PCR product extended from exon 13 into the 3' untranslated region in exon 18.

A full length endothelin converting enzyme 2 (ECE-2) cDNA clone (DNA55800-1263) was isolated from an oligo-dT-primed human fetal brain library. RNA from human fetal brain tissue (20 weeks gestation, #283005)(SRC175) was isolated by guanidine thiocyanate and 5 µg used to generate double stranded cDNA which was cloned into the vector pRK5E. The 3' -primer (pGACTAGTTCTAGATCGCGAGCGGCCGCCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT) (SEQ ID NO:535) and the 5'-linker (pCGGACGCGTGGGTCGA) (SEQ ID NO:536) were designed to introduce XhoI and NotI restriction sites. The library was screened with PCR primers [36443pcrf1: CGGCCGTGATGGCTGGTGACG (SEQ ID NO:537) and 36443r3: GGCAGACTCCTTCCTATGGG (SEQ ID NO:538)] designed from the partial human ECE-2 cDNA sequences (DNA49830 and DNA49831). PCR products were cloned into the vector pCR2.1-TOPO (Invitrogen Corp., Carlsbad, CA, Cat. No. K4500-01) and sequenced with DYE-terminator chemistry as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 98: Northern Blot and in situ RNA Hybridization Analysis for PRO403

Expression of PRO403 mRNA in human tissues was examined by Northern blot analysis. Human polyA+ RNA blots derived from human fetal and adult tissues (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA; Cat. Nos. 7760-1, 7756-1 and 7755-1) were hybridized to a [32P-α]dATP-labelled cDNA fragments from probe based on the full length PRO403 cDNA. Blots were incubated with the probes in hybridization buffer (5X SSPE; 2X Denhardt's solution; 100 mg/mL denatured sheared salmon sperm DNA; 50% formamide; 2% SDS) for 18 hours at 42°C,

washed to high stringency (0.1XSSC, 0.1% SDS, 50°C) and autoradiographed. The blots were developed after overnight exposure by phosphorimager analysis (Fuji).

PRO403 mRNA transcripts were detected. Analysis of the expression pattern showed the strongest signal of the expected 3.3 kb transcript in adult brain (highest in the cerebellum, putamen, medulla, and temporal lobe, and lower in the cerebral cortex, occipital lobe and frontal lobe), spinal cord, lung and pancreas and higher levels of a 4.5 kb transcript in fetal brain and kidney.

#### EXAMPLE 99: Use of PRO Polypeptide-Encoding Nucleic Acid as Hybridization Probes

The following method describes use of a nucleotide sequence encoding a PRO polypeptide as a hybridization probe.

DNA comprising the coding sequence of of a PRO polypeptide of interest as disclosed herein may be employed as a probe or used as a basis from which to prepare probes to screen for homologous DNAs (such as those encoding naturally-occurring variants of the PRO polypeptide) in human tissue cDNA libraries or human tissue genomic libraries.

Hybridization and washing of filters containing either library DNAs is performed under the following high stringency conditions. Hybridization of radiolabeled PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid-derived probe to the filters is performed in a solution of 50% formamide, 5x SSC, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% sodium pyrophosphate, 50 mM sodium phosphate, pH 6.8, 2x Denhardt's solution, and 10% dextran sulfate at 42°C for 20 hours. Washing of the filters is performed in an aqueous solution of 0.1x SSC and 0.1% SDS at 42°C.

DNAs having a desired sequence identity with the DNA encoding full-length native sequence PRO polypeptide can then be identified using standard techniques known in the art.

#### EXAMPLE 100: Expression of PRO Polypeptides in *E. coli*

This example illustrates preparation of an unglycosylated form of a desired PRO polypeptide by recombinant expression in *E. coli*.

The DNA sequence encoding the desired PRO polypeptide is initially amplified using selected PCR primers. The primers should contain restriction enzyme sites which correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the selected expression vector. A variety of expression vectors may be employed. An example of a suitable vector is pBR322 (derived from *E. coli*; see Bolivar et al., *Gene*, 2:95 (1977)) which contains genes for ampicillin and tetracycline resistance. The vector is digested with restriction enzyme and dephosphorylated. The PCR amplified sequences are then ligated into the vector. The vector will preferably include sequences which encode for an antibiotic resistance gene, a trp promoter, a polyhis leader (including the first six STII codons, polyhis sequence, and enterokinase cleavage site), the specific PRO polypeptide coding region, lambda transcriptional terminator, and an argU gene.

The ligation mixture is then used to transform a selected *E. coli* strain using the methods described in Sambrook et al., *supra*. Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and antibiotic resistant colonies are then selected. Plasmid DNA can be isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing.

Selected clones can be grown overnight in liquid culture medium such as LB broth supplemented with antibiotics. The overnight culture may subsequently be used to inoculate a larger scale culture. The cells are then grown to a desired optical density, during which the expression promoter is turned on.

After culturing the cells for several more hours, the cells can be harvested by centrifugation. The cell pellet obtained by the centrifugation can be solubilized using various agents known in the art, and the solubilized PRO polypeptide can then be purified using a metal chelating column under conditions that allow tight binding of the protein.

PRO181, PRO195, PRO200, PRO237, PRO273, PRO540, PRO322, PRO1017, PRO938, PRO162, PRO1114, PRO827 and PRO1008 were expressed in *E. coli* in a poly-His tagged form, using the following procedure. The DNA encoding the PRO polypeptide was initially amplified using selected PCR primers. The primers contained restriction enzyme sites which correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the selected expression vector, and other useful sequences providing for efficient and reliable translation initiation, rapid purification on a metal chelation column, and proteolytic removal with enterokinase. The PCR-amplified, poly-His tagged sequences were then ligated into an expression vector, which was used to transform an *E. coli* host based on strain 52 (W3110 fuhA(tonA) lon galE rpoHts(htpRts) clpP(lacIq). Transformants were first grown in LB containing 50 mg/ml carbenicillin at 30°C with shaking until an O.D.600 of 3-5 was reached. Cultures were then diluted 50-100 fold into CRAP media (prepared by mixing 3.57 g (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, 0.71 g sodium citrate·2H<sub>2</sub>O, 1.07 g KCl, 5.36 g Difco yeast extract, 5.36 g Sheffield hycase SF in 500 mL water, as well as 110 mM MPOS, pH 7.3, 0.55% (w/v) glucose and 7 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub>) and grown for approximately 20-30 hours at 30°C with shaking. Samples were removed to verify expression by SDS-PAGE analysis, and the bulk culture is centrifuged to pellet the cells. Cell pellets were frozen until purification and refolding.

*E. coli* paste from 0.5 to 1 L fermentations (6-10 g pellets) was resuspended in 10 volumes (w/v) in 7 M guanidine, 20 mM Tris, pH 8 buffer. Solid sodium sulfite and sodium tetrathionate is added to make final concentrations of 0.1M and 0.02 M, respectively, and the solution was stirred overnight at 4°C. This step results in a denatured protein with all cysteine residues blocked by sulfitolization. The solution was centrifuged at 40,000 rpm in a Beckman Ultracentrifuge for 30 min. The supernatant was diluted with 3-5 volumes of metal chelate column buffer (6 M guanidine, 20 mM Tris, pH 7.4) and filtered through 0.22 micron filters to clarify. Depending the clarified extract was loaded onto a 5 ml Qiagen Ni-NTA metal chelate column equilibrated in the metal chelate column buffer. The column was washed with additional buffer containing 50 mM imidazole (Calbiochem, Utrol grade), pH 7.4. The protein was eluted with buffer containing 250 mM imidazole. Fractions containing the desired protein were pooled and stored at 4°C. Protein concentration was estimated by its absorbance at 280 nm using the calculated extinction coefficient based on its amino acid sequence.

The proteins were refolded by diluting sample slowly into freshly prepared refolding buffer consisting of: 20 mM Tris, pH 8.6, 0.3 M NaCl, 2.5 M urea, 5 mM cysteine, 20 mM glycine and 1 mM EDTA. Refolding volumes were chosen so that the final protein concentration was between 50 to 100 micrograms/ml. The refolding solution was stirred gently at 4°C for 12-36 hours. The refolding reaction was quenched by the addition of TFA to a final concentration of 0.4% (pH of approximately 3). Before further purification of the protein, the solution was filtered through a 0.22 micron filter and acetonitrile was added to 2-10% final concentration. The refolded protein was chromatographed on a Poros R1/H reversed phase column using a

mobile buffer of 0.1% TFA with elution with a gradient of acetonitrile from 10 to 80%. Aliquots of fractions with A280 absorbance were analyzed on SDS polyacrylamide gels and fractions containing homogeneous refolded protein were pooled. Generally, the properly refolded species of most proteins are eluted at the lowest concentrations of acetonitrile since those species are the most compact with their hydrophobic interiors shielded from interaction with the reversed phase resin. Aggregated species are usually eluted at higher acetonitrile concentrations. In addition to resolving misfolded forms of proteins from the desired form, the reversed phase step also removes endotoxin from the samples.

Fractions containing the desired folded PRO proteins were pooled and the acetonitrile removed using a gentle stream of nitrogen directed at the solution. Proteins were formulated into 20 mM Hepes, pH 6.8 with 0.14 M sodium chloride and 4% mannitol by dialysis or by gel filtration using G25 Superfine (Pharmacia) resins equilibrated in the formulation buffer and sterile filtered.

Many of the PRO polypeptides described herein were successfully expressed as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 101: Expression of PRO Polypeptides in Mammalian Cells

This example illustrates preparation of a glycosylated form of a desired PRO polypeptide by recombinant expression in mammalian cells.

The vector, pRK5 (see EP 307,247, published March 15, 1989), is employed as the expression vector. Optionally, the PRO polypeptide-encoding DNA is ligated into pRK5 with selected restriction enzymes to allow insertion of the PRO polypeptide DNA using ligation methods such as described in Sambrook et al., *supra*. The resulting vector is called pRK5-PRO polypeptide.

In one embodiment, the selected host cells may be 293 cells. Human 293 cells (ATCC CCL 1573) are grown to confluence in tissue culture plates in medium such as DMEM supplemented with fetal calf serum and optionally, nutrient components and/or antibiotics. About 10  $\mu$ g pRK5-PRO polypeptide DNA is mixed with about 1  $\mu$ g DNA encoding the VA RNA gene [Thimmappaya et al., *Cell*, 31:543 (1982)] and dissolved in 500  $\mu$ l of 1 mM Tris-HCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, 0.227 M  $\text{CaCl}_2$ . To this mixture is added, dropwise, 500  $\mu$ l of 50 mM HEPES (pH 7.35), 280 mM NaCl, 1.5 mM  $\text{NaPO}_4$ , and a precipitate is allowed to form for 10 minutes at 25°C. The precipitate is suspended and added to the 293 cells and allowed to settle for about four hours at 37°C. The culture medium is aspirated off and 2 ml of 20% glycerol in PBS is added for 30 seconds. The 293 cells are then washed with serum free medium, fresh medium is added and the cells are incubated for about 5 days.

Approximately 24 hours after the transfections, the culture medium is removed and replaced with culture medium (alone) or culture medium containing 200  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$   $^{35}\text{S}$ -cysteine and 200  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$   $^{35}\text{S}$ -methionine. After a 12 hour incubation, the conditioned medium is collected, concentrated on a spin filter, and loaded onto a 15% SDS gel. The processed gel may be dried and exposed to film for a selected period of time to reveal the presence of PRO polypeptide. The cultures containing transfected cells may undergo further incubation (in serum free medium) and the medium is tested in selected bioassays.

In an alternative technique, PRO polypeptide may be introduced into 293 cells transiently using the dextran sulfate method described by Sompanyrac et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 12:7575 (1981). 293 cells are grown to maximal density in a spinner flask and 700  $\mu$ g pRK5-PRO polypeptide DNA is added. The cells are first concentrated from the spinner flask by centrifugation and washed with PBS. The DNA-dextran precipitate

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO213-1, PRO1330 and/or PRO1449 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal lung tissue.

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence encoding PRO213-1, PRO1330 and/or PRO1449 [DNA30943-1-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:505), DNA64907-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:507) and DNA64908-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:509), respectively].

The entire nucleotide sequences corresponding to DNA30943-1-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:505), DNA64907-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:507) and DNA64908-1163-1 (SEQ ID NO:509), respectively. DNA30943-1163, DNA64907-1163-1 and DNA64908-1163-1 contain a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 336-338, 488-490 and 326-328, respectively, and ending at the stop codon at nucleotide positions 1221-1223, 1307-1309 and 1145-1147, respectively (Figures 212, 214 and 216). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 295, 273 and 273 amino acids long, respectively (Figures 213, 215 and 217). DNA30943-1-1163-1, DNA64907-1163-1 and DNA64908-1163-1 have been deposited with ATCC and are assigned ATCC deposit no. 209791, 203242 and 203243, respectively.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO213-1 polypeptide suggests that a portion of it possess significant homology to the human growth arrest-specific gene 6 protein. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant homology between the PRO213 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences, HSMHC3W5A\_6 and B48089.

Additional analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO1330 and PRO1449 polypeptide indicates significant identity with notch4. More specifically, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.130 SwissProt 35) evidenced significant identity between PRO1330 and the following Dayhoff sequences, D86566\_1 and NEL\_HUMAN.

#### EXAMPLE 95: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO298

A cDNA isolated in the amylase screen described in Example 2 above is herein designated DNA26832 (Figure 220; SEQ ID NO:516). The sequence of DNA26832 was then used to search expressed sequence tag (EST) databases. The EST databases included public EST databases (e.g., GenBank) and a proprietary EST database (LIFESEQ™, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA). The search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST2 (Altschul et al., Methods in Enzymology 266: 469-480 [1996]). Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater that did not encode proteins were clustered and assembled into consensus DNA sequences with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington; <http://bozeman.mbt.washington.edu/phrap.docs/phrap.html>).

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap. A consensus sequence was determined, which was then extended using repeated cycles of BLAST and phrap to extend the consensus sequence as far as possible using the sources of EST sequences discussed above. The extended assembly sequence was designated DNA35861. Based on the DNA35861 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence of PRO298. Forward and reverse primers

generally range from 20 to 30 nucleotides and are often designed to give a PCR product of about 100-1000 bp in length. The probe sequence is typically 40-55 bp in length. In some cases, additional oligonucleotides are synthesized when the consensus sequence is greater than about 1-1.5kbp. In order to screen several libraries for a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification, as per Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, with the PCR primer pair. A positive library was used to isolate clones encoding the gene of interest using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the primer pairs.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) and a hybridization probe were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 1 CAACGTGATTTCAAAGCTGGGCTC (SEQ ID NO:517)

forward PCR primer 2 GCCTCGTATCAAGAATTTC (SEQ ID NO:518)

forward PCR primer 3 AGTGGAAGTCGACCTCCC (SEQ ID NO:519)

reverse PCR primer 1 CTCACCTGAAATCTCTCATAGCCC (SEQ ID NO:520)

hybridization probe 1 CGCAAAACCCATTTTGGGAGCAGGAATTCCAATCATGTCTGTGATGGTGG (SEQ ID NO:521)

In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO298 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers.

RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal lung tissue (LIB25). The cDNA libraries used to isolate the cDNA clones were constructed by standard methods using commercially available reagents such as those from Invitrogen, San Diego, CA. The cDNA was primed with oligo dT containing a NotI site, linked with blunt to SalI hemikinased adaptors, cleaved with NotI, sized appropriately by gel electrophoresis, and cloned in a defined orientation into a suitable cloning vector (such as pRKB or pRKD; pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., Science, 253:1278-1280 (1991)) in the unique XhoI and NotI sites.

DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for PRO298 (herein designated UNQ261 [DNA39975-1210]) (SEQ ID NO:514), and the derived protein sequence for PRO298 (SEQ ID NO:515).

The entire nucleotide sequence of UNQ261 (DNA39975-1210) is shown in Figure 218 (SEQ ID NO:514). Clone DNA39975-1210 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 375-377. The predicted polypeptide precursor is 364 amino acids long. The protein contains four putative transmembrane domains between amino acid positions 36-55 (type II TM), 65-84, 188-208, and 229-245, respectively. A putative N-linked glycosylation site starts at amino acid position 253. In addition, the following features have been identified in the protein sequence: cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation site, starting at position 8; N-myristoylation sites starting at position 173 and 262, respectively; and a ZP domain between amino acid positions 45-60. Clone DNA39975-1210 has been deposited with ATCC (April 21, 1998) and is assigned ATCC deposit no.209783.

#### EXAMPLE 96: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO337

A cDNA sequence identified in the amylase screen described in Example 2 above is herein designated DNA42301 (Figure 223, SEQ ID NO:524). The DNA42301 sequence was then compared to other EST

sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above and a consensus sequence designated herein as DNA28761 was identified. Based on this consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence. In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO337 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers. RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal brain.

A cDNA clone was sequenced in its entirety. The full length nucleotide sequence of DNA43316-1237 is shown in Figure 221 (SEQ ID NO:522). Clone DNA43316-1237 contains a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 134-136 (Figure 221; SEQ ID NO:522). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 344 amino acids long. Clone DNA43316-1237 has been deposited with ATCC and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209487

Based on a BLAST-2 and FastA sequence alignment analysis of the full-length sequence, PRO337 shows amino acid sequence identity to rat neurotrimin (97%).

#### EXAMPLE 97: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO403

##### Introduction:

Human thrombopoietin (THPO) is a glycosylated hormone of 352 amino acids consisting of two domains. The N-terminal domain, sharing 50% similarity to erythropoietin, is responsible for the biological activity. The C-terminal-region is required for secretion. The gene for thrombopoietin (THPO) maps to human chromosome 3q27-q28 where the six exons of this gene span 7 kilobase base pairs of genomic DNA (Chang et al., Genomics 26: 636-7 (1995); Foster et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91: 13023-7 (1994); Gurney et al., Blood 85: 981-988 (1995). In order to determine whether there were any genes encoding THPO homologues located in close proximity to THPO, genomic DNA fragments from this region were identified and sequenced. Three P1 clones and one PAC clones (Genome Systems Inc., St. Louis, MO; cat. Nos. P1-2535 and PAC-6539) encompassing the THPO locus were isolated and a 140 kb region was sequenced using the ordered shotgun strategy (Chen et al., Genomics 17: 651-656 (1993)), coupled with a PCR-based gap filling approach. Analysis reveals that the region is gene-rich with four additional genes located very close to THPO: tumor necrosis factor-receptor type 1 associated protein 2 (TRAP2) and elongation initiation factor gamma (eIF4), chloride channel 2 (CLCN2) and RNA polymerase II subunit hRPB17. While no THPO homolog was found in the region, four novel genes have been predicted by computer-assisted gene detection (GRAIL)(Xu et al., Gen. Engin. 16: 241-253 (1994), the presence of CpG islands (Cross, S. and Bird, A., Curr. Opin. Genet. & Devel. 5: 109-314 (1995), and homology to known genes (as detected by WU-BLAST2.0)(Altschul and Gish, Methods Enzymol. 266: 460-480 (1996) (<http://blast.wustl.edu/blast/README.html>).

##### Procedures:

##### P1 and PAC clones:

The initial human P1 clone was isolated from a genomic P1 library (Genome Systems Inc., St. Louis, MO; cat. no.: P1-2535) screened with PCR primers designed from the THPO genomic sequence (A.L. Gurney, et al., Blood 85: 981-88 (1995). PCR primers were designed from the end sequences derived from this P1 clone

were then used to screen P1 and PAC libraries (Genome Systems, Cat. Nos.: P1-2535 & PAC-6539) to identify overlapping clones (PAC1, p1.t, and P1.u). The 3'-end sequence from PAC.z was used to define the primers used for the screening of a human BAC library (Genome Systems Inc., St. Louis, MO; Cat. No.: BDTW-4533A).

#### Ordered Shotgun Strategy:

The Ordered Shotgun Strategy (OSS) (Chen et al., Genomics 17: 651-656 (1993)) involves the mapping and sequencing of large genomic DNA clones with a hierarchical approach. The P1 or PAC clone was sonicated and the fragments subcloned into lambda vector ( $\lambda$ BlueStar) (Novagen, Inc., Madison, WI; cat. no. 69242-3). The lambda subclone inserts were isolated by long-range PCR (Barnes, W. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91: 2216-2220 (1994) and the ends sequenced. The lambda-end sequences were overlapped to create a partial map of the original clone. Those lambda clones with overlapping end-sequences were identified, the insets subcloned into a plasmid vector (pUC18 or pUC19, Hoefer Pharmacia Biotech, Inc., San Francisco, CA, Cat. Nos. 27-4949-01 and 27-4951-01) and the ends of the plasmid subclones were sequenced and assembled to generate a contiguous sequence. This directed sequencing strategy minimizes the redundancy required while allowing one to scan for and concentrate on interesting regions.

In order to define better the THPO locus and to search for other genes related to the hematopoietin family, five genomic clones were isolated from this region by PCR screening of human P1 and PAC libraries (Genome System, Inc., Cat. Nos.: P1-2535 and PAC-6539).

The sizes of the genomic fragments are as follows: P1.t is 40 kb; P1.g is 70 kb; P1.u is 70 kb; PAC.z is 200 kb; and BAC.1 is 80 kb. Approximately 75% (140 kb) of the 190 kb genomic DNA region was sequenced by the Ordered Shotgun Strategy (OSS) (Chen et al., Genomics 17: 651-56 (1993), and assembled into contigs using AutoAssembler<sup>TM</sup> (Applied Biosystems, Perkin Elmer, Foster City, CA, cat. no. 903227). The preliminary order of these contigs was determined by manual analysis. There were 47 contigs the 140 kb region. A PCR-based approach to ordering the contigs and filling in the gaps was employed. The following summarizes the number and sizes of the gaps. The 50 kb of sequence unique to BAC.1 was sequenced by a total shotgun approach with a ten-fold redundancy.

<u>Size of gap</u>	<u>number</u>
<50 bp	13
50-150 bp	7
150-300 bp	7
300-1000 bp	10
1000-5000 bp	7
> 5000 bp	2 ((15,000 bp)

#### DNA sequencing:

ABI DYE-primer<sup>TM</sup> chemistry (PE Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Cat. No.: 402112) was used to end-sequence the lambda and plasmid subclones. ABI DYE-terminator<sup>TM</sup> chemistry (PE Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, Cat. No: 403044) was used to sequence the PCR products with their respective PCR primers. The sequences were collected with an ABI377 instrument. For PCR products larger than 1kb, walking primers



were used. The sequences of contigs generated by the OSS strategy in AutoAssembler™ (PE Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Cat. No: 903227) and the gap-filling sequencing trace files were imported into Sequencher™ (Gene Codes Corp., Ann Arbor, MI) for overlapping and editing. The sequences generated by the total shotgun strategy were assembled using Phred and Phrap and edited using Consed (<http://chimera.biotech.washington.edu/uwgc/projects.htm>) and GFP (Genome Reconstruction Manager for Phrap), version 1.2 (<http://stork.cellb.bcm.tmc.edu/gfp/>).

PCR-Based gap filling Strategy:

Primers were designed based on the 5'- and 3'-end sequenced of each contig, avoiding repetitive and low quality sequence regions. All primers were designed to be 19-24-mers with 50-70% G/C content. Oligos were synthesized and gel-purified by standard methods.

Since the orientation and order of the contigs were unknown, permutations of the primers were used in the amplification reactions. Two PCR kits were used: first, XL PCR kit (Perkin Elmer, Norwalk, CT; Cat. No.: N8080205), with extension times of approximately 10 minutes; and second, the Taq polymerase PCR kit (Qiagen Inc., Valencia, CA; Cat. No.: 201223) was used under high stringency conditions if smeared or multiple products were observed with the XL PCR kit. The main PCR product from each successful reaction was extracted from a 0.9% low melting agarose gel and purified with the GeneClean DNA Purification kit prior to sequencing.

Analysis:

The identification and characterization of coding regions was carried out as follows: First, repetitive sequences were masked using RepeatMasker (A.F.A. Smit & P. Green, [http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RM\\_details.html](http://ftp.genome.washington.edu/RM/RM_details.html)) which screens DNA sequences in FastA format against a library of repetitive elements and returns a masked query sequence. Repeats not masked were identified by comparing the sequence to the GenBank database using WUBLAST2.0 [Altschul, S & Gish, W., Methods Enzymol. 266: 460-480 (1996); <http://blast.wustl.edu/blast/README.html>] and were masked manually.

Next, known genes were revealed by comparing the genomic regions against Genentech's protein database using the WUBLAST2.0 algorithm and then annotated by aligning the genomic and cDNA sequences for each gene, respectively, using a Needleman-Wunch (Needleman and Wunsch, J. Mol. Biol. 48: 443-453 (1970) algorithm to find regions of local identity between sequences. The strategy results in detection of all exons of the five known genes in the region, THPO, TRAP2, eIF4g, CLCN2 and hRPB17 (see below).

<u>Known genes</u>	<u>Map position</u>
eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4 gamma	3q27-qter
thrombopoietin	3q26-q27
chloride channel 2	3q26-qter
TNF receptor associated protein 2	not previously mapped
RNA polymerase II subunit hRPB17	not previously mapped

Finally, novel transcription units were predicted using a number of approaches. CpG islands (S. Cross & Bird, A., Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 5: 109-314 (1995) islands were used to define promoter regions and were

identified as clusters of sites cleaved by enzymes recognizing GC-rich, 6 or 8-mer palindromic sequences (NotI, NarI, BssHII, XhoI. CpG islands are usually associated with promoter regions of genes. WUBLAST2.0 analysis of short genomic regions (10-20 kb) versus GenBank revealed matches to ESTs. The individual EST sequences (or where possible, their sequence chromatogram files) were retrieved and assembled with Sequencer to provide a theoretical cDNA sequence (DNA36443). GRAIL2 (ApoCom Inc., Knoxville, TN, command line version for the DEC alpha) was used to predict a novel exon. The five known genes in the region served as internal controls for the success of the GRAIL algorithm.

#### Isolation:

A partial endothelin converting enzyme-2 (ECE-2) cDNA clone was isolated by first splicing in silico the ECE-2 exons predicted in the genomic sequence to generate a putative sequence (DNA36443). An oligonucleotide probe: GAAGCAGTGCAGCCAGCAGTAGAGAGGCACCTGCTAAGA) (SEQ ID NO:530) was designed and used to screen a human fetal small intestine library (LIB110) and internal PCR primers (36443f1) (ECE2.f:ACGCAGCTGGAGCTGGTCTTAGCA) (SEQ ID NO:531) and (36443r1) (ECE2.r) (GGTACTGGACCCCTAGGGCCACAA) (SEQ ID NO:532) were used to confirm clones hybridizing to the probe prior to sequencing. One positive clone was obtained, however this cDNA (DNA49830) represented a partially spliced transcript containing appropriately spliced exons 1 through 6, followed by intron 6 sequence. The oligo dT primer annealed to a polyA-stretch within an Alu element present in intron 6. An additional ECE-2 cDNA fragment (DNA49831) was obtained by PCR from a human fetal kidney library (LIB227) with primers designed from the presumed cDNA sequence [36443f3: CCTCCCAGCCGAGACCAAGTGG (SEQ ID NO:533) and 36443r2: GGTCTATAAGGGCCAAGACC (SEQ ID NO:534)]. This PCR product extended from exon 13 into the 3' untranslated region in exon 18.

A full length endothelin converting enzyme 2 (ECE-2) cDNA clone (DNA55800-1263) was isolated from an oligo-dT-primed human fetal brain library. RNA from human fetal brain tissue (20 weeks gestation, #283005)(SRC175) was isolated by guanidine thiocyanate and 5 µg used to generate double stranded cDNA which was cloned into the vector pRK5E. The 3' -primer (pGACTAGTTCTAGATCGCGAGCGGCCGCCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT) (SEQ ID NO:535) and the 5 -linker (pCGGACGCGTGGGTCGA) (SEQ ID NO:536) were designed to introduce XhoI and NotI restriction sites. The library was screened with PCR primers [36443pcrf1: CGGCCGTGATGGCTGGTGACG (SEQ ID NO:537) and 36443r3: GGCAGACTCCTTCCTATGGG (SEQ ID NO:538)] designed from the partial human ECE-2 cDNA sequences (DNA49830 and DNA49831). PCR products were cloned into the vector pCR2.1-TOPO (Invitrogen Corp., Carlsbad, CA, Cat. No. K4500-01) and sequenced with DYE-terminator chemistry as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 98: Northern Blot and in situ RNA Hybridization Analysis for PRO403

Expression of PRO403 mRNA in human tissues was examined by Northern blot analysis. Human polyA+ RNA blots derived from human fetal and adult tissues (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA; Cat. Nos. 7760-1, 7756-1 and 7755-1) were hybridized to a [32P-α]dATP-labelled cDNA fragments from probe based on the full length PRO403 cDNA. Blots were incubated with the probes in hybridization buffer (5X SSPE; 2X Denhardt's solution; 100 mg/mL denatured sheared salmon sperm DNA; 50% formamide; 2% SDS) for 18 hours at 42°C,

washed to high stringency (0.1XSSC, 0.1% SDS, 50°C) and autoradiographed. The blots were developed after overnight exposure by phosphorimager analysis (Fuji).

PRO403 mRNA transcripts were detected. Analysis of the expression pattern showed the strongest signal of the expected 3.3 kb transcript in adult brain (highest in the cerebellum, putamen, medulla, and temporal lobe, and lower in the cerebral cortex, occipital lobe and frontal lobe), spinal cord, lung and pancreas and higher levels of a 4.5 kb transcript in fetal brain and kidney.

#### EXAMPLE 99: Use of PRO Polypeptide-Encoding Nucleic Acid as Hybridization Probes

The following method describes use of a nucleotide sequence encoding a PRO polypeptide as a hybridization probe.

DNA comprising the coding sequence of of a PRO polypeptide of interest as disclosed herein may be employed as a probe or used as a basis from which to prepare probes to screen for homologous DNAs (such as those encoding naturally-occurring variants of the PRO polypeptide) in human tissue cDNA libraries or human tissue genomic libraries.

Hybridization and washing of filters containing either library DNAs is performed under the following high stringency conditions. Hybridization of radiolabeled PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid-derived probe to the filters is performed in a solution of 50% formamide, 5x SSC, 0.1% SDS, 0.1% sodium pyrophosphate, 50 mM sodium phosphate, pH 6.8, 2x Denhardt's solution, and 10% dextran sulfate at 42°C for 20 hours. Washing of the filters is performed in an aqueous solution of 0.1x SSC and 0.1% SDS at 42°C.

DNAs having a desired sequence identity with the DNA encoding full-length native sequence PRO polypeptide can then be identified using standard techniques known in the art.

#### EXAMPLE 100: Expression of PRO Polypeptides in *E. coli*

This example illustrates preparation of an unglycosylated form of a desired PRO polypeptide by recombinant expression in *E. coli*.

The DNA sequence encoding the desired PRO polypeptide is initially amplified using selected PCR primers. The primers should contain restriction enzyme sites which correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the selected expression vector. A variety of expression vectors may be employed. An example of a suitable vector is pBR322 (derived from *E. coli*; see Bolivar et al., Gene, 2:95 (1977)) which contains genes for ampicillin and tetracycline resistance. The vector is digested with restriction enzyme and dephosphorylated. The PCR amplified sequences are then ligated into the vector. The vector will preferably include sequences which encode for an antibiotic resistance gene, a trp promoter, a polyhis leader (including the first six STII codons, polyhis sequence, and enterokinase cleavage site), the specific PRO polypeptide coding region, lambda transcriptional terminator, and an argU gene.

The ligation mixture is then used to transform a selected *E. coli* strain using the methods described in Sambrook et al., supra. Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and antibiotic resistant colonies are then selected. Plasmid DNA can be isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing.

Selected clones can be grown overnight in liquid culture medium such as LB broth supplemented with antibiotics. The overnight culture may subsequently be used to inoculate a larger scale culture. The cells are then grown to a desired optical density, during which the expression promoter is turned on.

After culturing the cells for several more hours, the cells can be harvested by centrifugation. The cell pellet obtained by the centrifugation can be solubilized using various agents known in the art, and the solubilized PRO polypeptide can then be purified using a metal chelating column under conditions that allow tight binding of the protein.

PRO181, PRO195, PRO200, PRO237, PRO273, PRO540, PRO322, PRO1017, PRO938, PRO162, PRO1114, PRO827 and PRO1008 were expressed in *E. coli* in a poly-His tagged form, using the following procedure. The DNA encoding the PRO polypeptide was initially amplified using selected PCR primers. The primers contained restriction enzyme sites which correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the selected expression vector, and other useful sequences providing for efficient and reliable translation initiation, rapid purification on a metal chelation column, and proteolytic removal with enterokinase. The PCR-amplified, poly-His tagged sequences were then ligated into an expression vector, which was used to transform an *E. coli* host based on strain 52 (W3110 fuhA(tonA) lon galE rpoHts(htpRts) clpP(lacIq). Transformants were first grown in LB containing 50 mg/ml carbenicillin at 30°C with shaking until an O.D.600 of 3-5 was reached. Cultures were then diluted 50-100 fold into CRAP media (prepared by mixing 3.57 g (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, 0.71 g sodium citrate·2H<sub>2</sub>O, 1.07 g KCl, 5.36 g Difco yeast extract, 5.36 g Sheffield hycase SF in 500 mL water, as well as 110 mM MPOS, pH 7.3, 0.55% (w/v) glucose and 7 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub>) and grown for approximately 20-30 hours at 30°C with shaking. Samples were removed to verify expression by SDS-PAGE analysis, and the bulk culture is centrifuged to pellet the cells. Cell pellets were frozen until purification and refolding.

*E. coli* paste from 0.5 to 1 L fermentations (6-10 g pellets) was resuspended in 10 volumes (w/v) in 7 M guanidine, 20 mM Tris, pH 8 buffer. Solid sodium sulfite and sodium tetrathionate is added to make final concentrations of 0.1M and 0.02 M, respectively, and the solution was stirred overnight at 4°C. This step results in a denatured protein with all cysteine residues blocked by sulfitolization. The solution was centrifuged at 40,000 rpm in a Beckman Ultracentrifuge for 30 min. The supernatant was diluted with 3-5 volumes of metal chelate column buffer (6 M guanidine, 20 mM Tris, pH 7.4) and filtered through 0.22 micron filters to clarify. Depending the clarified extract was loaded onto a 5 ml Qiagen Ni-NTA metal chelate column equilibrated in the metal chelate column buffer. The column was washed with additional buffer containing 50 mM imidazole (Calbiochem, Utrol grade), pH 7.4. The protein was eluted with buffer containing 250 mM imidazole. Fractions containing the desired protein were pooled and stored at 4°C. Protein concentration was estimated by its absorbance at 280 nm using the calculated extinction coefficient based on its amino acid sequence.

The proteins were refolded by diluting sample slowly into freshly prepared refolding buffer consisting of: 20 mM Tris, pH 8.6, 0.3 M NaCl, 2.5 M urea, 5 mM cysteine, 20 mM glycine and 1 mM EDTA. Refolding volumes were chosen so that the final protein concentration was between 50 to 100 micrograms/ml. The refolding solution was stirred gently at 4°C for 12-36 hours. The refolding reaction was quenched by the addition of TFA to a final concentration of 0.4% (pH of approximately 3). Before further purification of the protein, the solution was filtered through a 0.22 micron filter and acetonitrile was added to 2-10% final concentration. The refolded protein was chromatographed on a Poros R1/H reversed phase column using a

mobile buffer of 0.1% TFA with elution with a gradient of acetonitrile from 10 to 80%. Aliquots of fractions with A280 absorbance were analyzed on SDS polyacrylamide gels and fractions containing homogeneous refolded protein were pooled. Generally, the properly refolded species of most proteins are eluted at the lowest concentrations of acetonitrile since those species are the most compact with their hydrophobic interiors shielded from interaction with the reversed phase resin. Aggregated species are usually eluted at higher acetonitrile concentrations. In addition to resolving misfolded forms of proteins from the desired form, the reversed phase step also removes endotoxin from the samples.

Fractions containing the desired folded PRO proteins were pooled and the acetonitrile removed using a gentle stream of nitrogen directed at the solution. Proteins were formulated into 20 mM Hepes, pH 6.8 with 0.14 M sodium chloride and 4% mannitol by dialysis or by gel filtration using G25 Superfine (Pharmacia) resins equilibrated in the formulation buffer and sterile filtered.

Many of the PRO polypeptides described herein were successfully expressed as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 101: Expression of PRO Polypeptides in Mammalian Cells

This example illustrates preparation of a glycosylated form of a desired PRO polypeptide by recombinant expression in mammalian cells.

The vector, pRK5 (see EP 307,247, published March 15, 1989), is employed as the expression vector. Optionally, the PRO polypeptide-encoding DNA is ligated into pRK5 with selected restriction enzymes to allow insertion of the PRO polypeptide DNA using ligation methods such as described in Sambrook et al., *supra*. The resulting vector is called pRK5-PRO polypeptide.

In one embodiment, the selected host cells may be 293 cells. Human 293 cells (ATCC CCL 1573) are grown to confluence in tissue culture plates in medium such as DMEM supplemented with fetal calf serum and optionally, nutrient components and/or antibiotics. About 10  $\mu$ g pRK5-PRO polypeptide DNA is mixed with about 1  $\mu$ g DNA encoding the VA RNA gene [Thimmappaya et al., *Cell*, 31:543 (1982)] and dissolved in 500  $\mu$ l of 1 mM Tris-HCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, 0.227 M  $\text{CaCl}_2$ . To this mixture is added, dropwise, 500  $\mu$ l of 50 mM HEPES (pH 7.35), 280 mM NaCl, 1.5 mM  $\text{NaPO}_4$ , and a precipitate is allowed to form for 10 minutes at 25°C. The precipitate is suspended and added to the 293 cells and allowed to settle for about four hours at 37°C. The culture medium is aspirated off and 2 ml of 20% glycerol in PBS is added for 30 seconds. The 293 cells are then washed with serum free medium, fresh medium is added and the cells are incubated for about 5 days.

Approximately 24 hours after the transfections, the culture medium is removed and replaced with culture medium (alone) or culture medium containing 200  $\mu$ Ci/ml  $^{35}\text{S}$ -cysteine and 200  $\mu$ Ci/ml  $^{35}\text{S}$ -methionine. After a 12 hour incubation, the conditioned medium is collected, concentrated on a spin filter, and loaded onto a 15% SDS gel. The processed gel may be dried and exposed to film for a selected period of time to reveal the presence of PRO polypeptide. The cultures containing transfected cells may undergo further incubation (in serum free medium) and the medium is tested in selected bioassays.

In an alternative technique, PRO polypeptide may be introduced into 293 cells transiently using the dextran sulfate method described by Sompariyac et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 12:7575 (1981). 293 cells are grown to maximal density in a spinner flask and 700  $\mu$ g pRK5-PRO polypeptide DNA is added. The cells are first concentrated from the spinner flask by centrifugation and washed with PBS. The DNA-dextran precipitate

is incubated on the cell pellet for four hours. The cells are treated with 20% glycerol for 90 seconds, washed with tissue culture medium, and re-introduced into the spinner flask containing tissue culture medium, 5  $\mu$ g/ml bovine insulin and 0.1  $\mu$ g/ml bovine transferrin. After about four days, the conditioned media is centrifuged and filtered to remove cells and debris. The sample containing expressed PRO polypeptide can then be concentrated and purified by any selected method, such as dialysis and/or column chromatography.

5 In another embodiment, PRO polypeptides can be expressed in CHO cells. The pRK5-PRO polypeptide can be transfected into CHO cells using known reagents such as  $\text{CaPO}_4$  or DEAE-dextran. As described above, the cell cultures can be incubated, and the medium replaced with culture medium (alone) or medium containing a radiolabel such as  $^{35}\text{S}$ -methionine. After determining the presence of PRO polypeptide, the culture medium may be replaced with serum free medium. Preferably, the cultures are incubated for about 6 days, and then the  
10 conditioned medium is harvested. The medium containing the expressed PRO polypeptide can then be concentrated and purified by any selected method.

Epitope-tagged PRO polypeptide may also be expressed in host CHO cells. The PRO polypeptide may be subcloned out of the pRK5 vector. The subclone insert can undergo PCR to fuse in frame with a selected epitope tag such as a poly-his tag into a Baculovirus expression vector. The poly-his tagged PRO polypeptide  
15 insert can then be subcloned into a SV40 driven vector containing a selection marker such as DHFR for selection of stable clones. Finally, the CHO cells can be transfected (as described above) with the SV40 driven vector. Labeling may be performed, as described above, to verify expression. The culture medium containing the expressed poly-His tagged PRO polypeptide can then be concentrated and purified by any selected method, such as by  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ -chelate affinity chromatography.

20 Stable expression in CHO cells was performed using the following procedure. The proteins were expressed as an IgG construct (immunoadhesin), in which the coding sequences for the soluble forms (e.g. extracellular domains) of the respective proteins were fused to an IgG1 constant region sequence containing the hinge, CH2 and CH2 domains and/or is a poly-His tagged form.

Following PCR amplification, the respective DNAs were subcloned in a CHO expression vector using  
25 standard techniques as described in Ausubel et al., *Current Protocols of Molecular Biology*, Unit 3.16, John Wiley and Sons (1997). CHO expression vectors are constructed to have compatible restriction sites 5' and 3' of the DNA of interest to allow the convenient shuttling of cDNA's. The vector used expression in CHO cells is as described in Lucas et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.* 24: 9 (1774-1779 (1996), and uses the SV40 early promoter/enhancer to drive expression of the cDNA of interest and dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR). DHFR  
30 expression permits selection for stable maintenance of the plasmid following transfection.

Twelve micrograms of the desired plasmid DNA were introduced into approximately 10 million CHO cells using commercially available transfection reagents Superfect<sup>®</sup> (Quiagen), Dosper<sup>®</sup> or Eugene<sup>®</sup> (Boehringer Mannheim). The cells were grown and described in Lucas et al., supra. Approximately  $3 \times 10^7$  cells are frozen in an ampule for further growth and production as described below.

35 The ampules containing the plasmid DNA were thawed by placement into water bath and mixed by vortexing. The contents were pipetted into a centrifuge tube containing 10 mLs of media and centrifuged at 1000 rpm for 5 minutes. The supernatant was aspirated and the cells were resuspended in 10 mL of selective media (0.2  $\mu$ m filtered PS20 with 5% 0.2  $\mu$ m diafiltered fetal bovine serum). The cells were then aliquoted into a 100

mL spinner containing 90 mL of selective media. After 1-2 days, the cells were transferred into a 250 mL spinner filled with 150 mL selective growth medium and incubated at 37°C. After another 2-3 days, a 250 mL, 500 mL and 2000 mL spinners were seeded with  $3 \times 10^5$  cells/mL. The cell media was exchanged with fresh media by centrifugation and resuspension in production medium. Although any suitable CHO media may be employed, a production medium described in US Patent No. 5,122,469, issued June 16, 1992 was actually used.

5 3L production spinner is seeded at  $1.2 \times 10^6$  cells/mL. On day 0, the cell number pH were determined. On day 1, the spinner was sampled and sparging with filtered air was commenced. On day 2, the spinner was sampled, the temperature shifted to 33°C, and 30 mL of 500 g/L glucose and 0.6 mL of 10% antifoam (e.g., 35% polydimethylsiloxane emulsion, Dow Corning 365 Medical Grade Emulsion). Throughout the production, pH was adjusted as necessary to keep at around 7.2. After 10 days, or until viability dropped below 70%, the cell  
10 culture was harvested by centrifugation and filtering through a 0.22  $\mu$ m filter. The filtrate was either stored at 4°C or immediately loaded onto columns for purification.

For the poly-His tagged constructs, the proteins were purified using a Ni-NTA column (Qiagen). Before purification, imidazole was added to the conditioned media to a concentration of 5 mM. The conditioned media was pumped onto a 6 ml Ni-NTA column equilibrated in 20 mM Hepes, pH 7.4, buffer containing 0.3  
15 M NaCl and 5 mM imidazole at a flow rate of 4-5 ml/min. at 4°C. After loading, the column was washed with additional equilibration buffer and the protein eluted with equilibration buffer containing 0.25 M imidazole. The highly purified protein was subsequently desalted into a storage buffer containing 10 mM Hepes, 0.14 M NaCl and 4% mannitol, pH 6.8, with a 25 ml G25 Superfine (Pharmacia) column and stored at -80°C.

Immunoadhesin (Fc containing) constructs of were purified from the conditioned media as follows. The  
20 conditioned medium was pumped onto a 5 ml Protein A column (Pharmacia) which had been equilibrated in 20 mM Na phosphate buffer, pH 6.8. After loading, the column was washed extensively with equilibration buffer before elution with 100 mM citric acid, pH 3.5. The eluted protein was immediately neutralized by collecting 1 ml fractions into tubes containing 275  $\mu$ L of 1 M Tris buffer, pH 9. The highly purified protein was subsequently desalted into storage buffer as described above for the poly-His tagged proteins. The homogeneity  
25 was assessed by SDS polyacrylamide gels and by N-terminal amino acid sequencing by Edman degradation.

Many of the PRO polypeptides described herein were successfully expressed as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 102: Expression of PRO Polypeptides in Yeast

The following method describes recombinant expression of a desired PRO polypeptide in yeast.

30 First, yeast expression vectors are constructed for intracellular production or secretion of PRO polypeptides from the ADH2/GAPDH promoter. DNA encoding a desired PRO polypeptide, a selected signal peptide and the promoter is inserted into suitable restriction enzyme sites in the selected plasmid to direct intracellular expression of the PRO polypeptide. For secretion, DNA encoding the PRO polypeptide can be cloned into the selected plasmid, together with DNA encoding the ADH2/GAPDH promoter, the yeast alpha-  
35 factor secretory signal/leader sequence, and linker sequences (if needed) for expression of the PRO polypeptide.

Yeast cells, such as yeast strain AB110, can then be transformed with the expression plasmids described above and cultured in selected fermentation media. The transformed yeast supernatants can be analyzed by precipitation with 10% trichloroacetic acid and separation by SDS-PAGE, followed by staining of the gels with

Coomassie Blue stain.

Recombinant PRO polypeptide can subsequently be isolated and purified by removing the yeast cells from the fermentation medium by centrifugation and then concentrating the medium using selected cartridge filters. The concentrate containing the PRO polypeptide may further be purified using selected column chromatography resins.

5 Many of the PRO polypeptides described herein were successfully expressed as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 103: Expression of PRO Polypeptides in Baculovirus-Infected Insect Cells

The following method describes recombinant expression of PRO polypeptides in Baculovirus-infected insect cells.

10 The desired PRO polypeptide is fused upstream of an epitope tag contained with a baculovirus expression vector. Such epitope tags include poly-his tags and immunoglobulin tags (like Fc regions of IgG). A variety of plasmids may be employed, including plasmids derived from commercially available plasmids such as pVL1393 (Novagen). Briefly, the PRO polypeptide or the desired portion of the PRO polypeptide (such as the sequence encoding the extracellular domain of a transmembrane protein) is amplified by PCR with primers  
15 complementary to the 5' and 3' regions. The 5' primer may incorporate flanking (selected) restriction enzyme sites. The product is then digested with those selected restriction enzymes and subcloned into the expression vector.

Recombinant baculovirus is generated by co-transfecting the above plasmid and BaculoGold™ virus DNA (Pharmingen) into *Spodoptera frugiperda* ("Sf9") cells (ATCC CRL 1711) using lipofectin (commercially  
20 available from GIBCO-BRL). After 4-5 days of incubation at 28°C, the released viruses are harvested and used for further amplifications. Viral infection and protein expression is performed as described by O'Reilley et al., Baculovirus expression vectors: A laboratory Manual, Oxford: Oxford University Press (1994).

Expressed poly-his tagged PRO polypeptide can then be purified, for example, by Ni<sup>2+</sup>-chelate affinity chromatography as follows. Extracts are prepared from recombinant virus-infected Sf9 cells as described by  
25 Rupert *et al.*, *Nature*, 362:175-179 (1993). Briefly, Sf9 cells are washed, resuspended in sonication buffer (25 mL Hepes, pH 7.9; 12.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>; 0.1 mM EDTA; 10% Glycerol; 0.1% NP-40; 0.4 M KCl), and sonicated twice for 20 seconds on ice. The sonicates are cleared by centrifugation, and the supernatant is diluted 50-fold in loading buffer (50 mM phosphate, 300 mM NaCl, 10% Glycerol, pH 7.8) and filtered through a 0.45 μm filter. A Ni<sup>2+</sup>-NTA agarose column (commercially available from Qiagen) is prepared with a bed volume of 5  
30 mL, washed with 25 mL of water and equilibrated with 25 mL of loading buffer. The filtered cell extract is loaded onto the column at 0.5 mL per minute. The column is washed to baseline A<sub>280</sub> with loading buffer, at which point fraction collection is started. Next, the column is washed with a secondary wash buffer (50 mM phosphate; 300 mM NaCl, 10% Glycerol, pH 6.0), which elutes nonspecifically bound protein. After reaching A<sub>280</sub> baseline again, the column is developed with a 0 to 500 mM Imidazole gradient in the secondary wash  
35 buffer. One mL fractions are collected and analyzed by SDS-PAGE and silver staining or western blot with Ni<sup>2+</sup>-NTA-conjugated to alkaline phosphatase (Qiagen). Fractions containing the eluted His<sub>10</sub>-tagged PRO polypeptide are pooled and dialyzed against loading buffer.

Alternatively, purification of the IgG tagged (or Fc tagged) PRO polypeptide can be performed using



known chromatography techniques, including for instance, Protein A or protein G column chromatography.

PRO195, PRO526, PRO540, PRO846, PRO362, PRO363, PRO700, PRO707, PRO322, PRO719, PRO1083, PRO868, PRO866, PRO768, PRO788, PRO938, PRO827 and PRO1031 were successfully expressed in baculovirus infected Sf9 insect cells. While the expression was actually performed in a 0.5-2 L scale, it can be readily scaled up for larger (e.g. 8 L) preparations. The proteins were expressed as an IgG construct (immunoadhesin), in which the protein extracellular region was fused to an IgG1 constant region sequence containing the hinge, CH2 and CH3 domains and/or in poly-His tagged forms.

For expression in baculovirus infected Sf9 cells, following PCR amplification, the respective coding sequences were subcloned into a baculovirus expression vector (pb.PH.IgG for IgG fusions and pb.PH.His.c for poly-His tagged proteins), and the vector and Baculogold® baculovirus DNA (Pharmingen) were co-transfected into 105 *Spodoptera frugiperda* ("Sf9") cells (ATCC CRL 1711), using Lipofectin (Gibco BRL). pb.PH.IgG and pb.PH.His are modifications of the commercially available baculovirus expression vector pVL1393 (Pharmingen), with modified polylinker regions to include the His or Fc tag sequences. The cells were grown in Hink's TNM-FH medium supplemented with 10% FBS (Hyclone). Cells were incubated for 5 days at 28°C. The supernatant was harvested and subsequently used for the first viral amplification by infecting Sf9 cells in Hink's TNM-FH medium supplemented with 10% FBS at an approximate multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 10. Cells were incubated for 3 days at 28°C. The supernatant was harvested and the expression of the constructs in the baculovirus expression vector was determined by batch binding of 1 ml of supernatant to 25 mL of Ni-NTA beads (QIAGEN) for histidine tagged proteins or Protein-A Sepharose CL-4B beads (Pharmacia) for IgG tagged proteins followed by SDS-PAGE analysis comparing to a known concentration of protein standard by Coomassie blue staining.

The first viral amplification supernatant was used to infect a spinner culture (500 ml) of Sf9 cells grown in ESF-921 medium (Expression Systems LLC) at an approximate MOI of 0.1. Cells were incubated for 3 days at 28°C. The supernatant was harvested and filtered. Batch binding and SDS-PAGE analysis was repeated, as necessary, until expression of the spinner culture was confirmed.

The conditioned medium from the transfected cells (0.5 to 3 L) was harvested by centrifugation to remove the cells and filtered through 0.22 micron filters. For the poly-His tagged constructs, the protein construct were purified using a Ni-NTA column (Qiagen). Before purification, imidazole was added to the conditioned media to a concentration of 5 mM. The conditioned media were pumped onto a 6 ml Ni-NTA column equilibrated in 20 mM Hepes, pH 7.4, buffer containing 0.3 M NaCl and 5 mM imidazole at a flow rate of 4-5 ml/min. at 4°C. After loading, the column was washed with additional equilibration buffer and the protein eluted with equilibration buffer containing 0.25 M imidazole. The highly purified protein was subsequently desalted into a storage buffer containing 10 mM Hepes, 0.14 M NaCl and 4% mannitol, pH 6.8, with a 25 ml G25 Superfine (Pharmacia) column and stored at -80°C.

Immunoadhesin (Fc containing) constructs of proteins were purified from the conditioned media as follows. The conditioned media were pumped onto a 5 ml Protein A column (Pharmacia) which had been equilibrated in 20 mM Na phosphate buffer, pH 6.8. After loading, the column was washed extensively with equilibration buffer before elution with 100 mM citric acid, pH 3.5. The eluted protein was immediately neutralized by collecting 1 ml fractions into tubes containing 275 mL of 1 M Tris buffer, pH 9. The highly

purified protein was subsequently desalted into storage buffer as described above for the poly-His tagged proteins. The homogeneity of the proteins was verified by SDS polyacrylamide gel (PEG) electrophoresis and N-terminal amino acid sequencing by Edman degradation.

PRO181, PRO195, PRO200, PRO320, PRO237, PRO273, PRO285, PRO337, PRO526, PRO540, PRO846, PRO362, PRO363, PRO617, PRO322, PRO1083, PRO868, 768, PRO792, PRO788, PRO162, PRO1114, PRO827, PRO1075 and PRO1031 were successfully expressed in baculovirus infected Hi5 insect cells. While the expression was actually performed in a 0.5-2 L scale, it can be readily scaled up for larger (e.g. 8 L) preparations.

For expression in baculovirus-infected Hi5 insect cells, the PRO polypeptide-encoding DNA may be amplified with suitable systems, such as Pfu (Stratagene), or fused upstream (5'-of) of an epitope tag contained with a baculovirus expression vector. Such epitope tags include poly-his tags and immunoglobulin tags (like Fc regions of IgG). A variety of plasmids may be employed, including plasmids derived from commercially available plasmids such as pVL1393 (Novagen). Briefly, the PRO polypeptide or the desired portion of the PRO polypeptide (such as the sequence encoding the extracellular domain of a transmembrane protein) is amplified by PCR with primers complementary to the 5' and 3' regions. The 5' primer may incorporate flanking (selected) restriction enzyme sites. The product is then digested with those selected restriction enzymes and subcloned into the expression vector. For example, derivatives of pVL1393 can include the Fc region of human IgG (pb.PH.IgG) or an 8 histidine (pb.PH.His) tag downstream (3'-of) the NAME sequence. Preferably, the vector construct is sequenced for confirmation.

Hi5 cells are grown to a confluency of 50% under the conditions of, 27°C, no CO<sub>2</sub>, NO pen/strep. For each 150 mm plate, 30 ug of pIE based vector containing PRO polypeptide is mixed with 1 ml Ex-Cell medium (Media: Ex-Cell 401 + 1/100 L-Glu JRH Biosciences #14401-78P (note: this media is light sensitive)), and in a separate tube, 100 ul of CellFectin (CellFECTIN (GibcoBRL #10362-010) (vortexed to mix)) is mixed with 1 ml of Ex-Cell medium. The two solutions are combined and allowed to incubate at room temperature for 15 minutes. 8 ml of Ex-Cell media is added to the 2ml of DNA/CellFECTIN mix and this is layered on Hi5 cells that have been washed once with Ex-Cell media. The plate is then incubated in darkness for 1 hour at room temperature. The DNA/CellFECTIN mix is then aspirated, and the cells are washed once with Ex-Cell to remove excess CellFECTIN. 30 ml of fresh Ex-Cell media is added and the cells are incubated for 3 days at 28°C. The supernatant is harvested and the expression of the PRO polypeptide in the baculovirus expression vector can be determined by batch binding of 1 ml of supernatant to 25 mL of Ni-NTA beads (QIAGEN) for histidine tagged proteins or Protein-A Sepharose CL-4B beads (Pharmacia) for IgG tagged proteins followed by SDS-PAGE analysis comparing to a known concentration of protein standard by Coomassie blue staining.

The conditioned media from the transfected cells (0.5 to 3 L) is harvested by centrifugation to remove the cells and filtered through 0.22 micron filters. For the poly-His tagged constructs, the protein comprising the PRO polypeptide is purified using a Ni-NTA column (Qiagen). Before purification, imidazole is added to the conditioned media to a concentration of 5 mM. The conditioned media is pumped onto a 6 ml Ni-NTA column equilibrated in 20 mM Hepes, pH 7.4, buffer containing 0.3 M NaCl and 5 mM imidazole at a flow rate of 4-5 ml/min. at 4°C. After loading, the column is washed with additional equilibration buffer and the protein eluted with equilibration buffer containing 0.25 M imidazole. The highly purified protein is subsequently

desalted into a storage buffer containing 10 mM Hepes, 0.14 M NaCl and 4% mannitol, pH 6.8, with a 25 ml G25 Superfine (Pharmacia) column and stored at -80°C.

Immunoadhesin (Fc containing) constructs of proteins are purified from the conditioned media as follows. The conditioned media is pumped onto a 5 ml Protein A column (Pharmacia) which had been equilibrated in 20 mM Na phosphate buffer, pH 6.8. After loading, the column is washed extensively with equilibration buffer before elution with 100 mM citric acid, pH 3.5. The eluted protein is immediately neutralized by collecting 1 ml fractions into tubes containing 275 mL of 1 M Tris buffer, pH 9. The highly purified protein is subsequently desalted into storage buffer as described above for the poly-His tagged proteins. The homogeneity of PRO polypeptide can be assessed by SDS polyacrylamide gels and by N-terminal amino acid sequencing by Edman degradation and other analytical procedures as desired or necessary.

Many of the PRO polypeptides described herein were successfully expressed as described above.

#### EXAMPLE 104: Preparation of Antibodies that Bind to PRO Polypeptides

This example illustrates preparation of monoclonal antibodies which can specifically bind to a PRO polypeptide.

Techniques for producing the monoclonal antibodies are known in the art and are described, for instance, in Goding, *supra*. Immunogens that may be employed include purified PRO polypeptide, fusion proteins containing the PRO polypeptide, and cells expressing recombinant PRO polypeptide on the cell surface. Selection of the immunogen can be made by the skilled artisan without undue experimentation.

Mice, such as Balb/c, are immunized with the PRO polypeptide immunogen emulsified in complete Freund's adjuvant and injected subcutaneously or intraperitoneally in an amount from 1-100 micrograms. Alternatively, the immunogen is emulsified in MPL-TDM adjuvant (Ribi Immunochemical Research, Hamilton, MT) and injected into the animal's hind foot pads. The immunized mice are then boosted 10 to 12 days later with additional immunogen emulsified in the selected adjuvant. Thereafter, for several weeks, the mice may also be boosted with additional immunization injections. Serum samples may be periodically obtained from the mice by retro-orbital bleeding for testing in ELISA assays to detect anti-PRO polypeptide antibodies.

After a suitable antibody titer has been detected, the animals "positive" for antibodies can be injected with a final intravenous injection of PRO polypeptide. Three to four days later, the mice are sacrificed and the spleen cells are harvested. The spleen cells are then fused (using 35% polyethylene glycol) to a selected murine myeloma cell line such as P3X63AgU.1, available from ATCC, No. CRL 1597. The fusions generate hybridoma cells which can then be plated in 96 well tissue culture plates containing HAT (hypoxanthine, aminopterin, and thymidine) medium to inhibit proliferation of non-fused cells, myeloma hybrids, and spleen cell hybrids.

The hybridoma cells will be screened in an ELISA for reactivity against the PRO polypeptide. Determination of "positive" hybridoma cells secreting the desired monoclonal antibodies against the PRO polypeptide is within the skill in the art.

The positive hybridoma cells can be injected intraperitoneally into syngeneic Balb/c mice to produce ascites containing the anti-PRO polypeptide monoclonal antibodies. Alternatively, the hybridoma cells can be grown in tissue culture flasks or roller bottles. Purification of the monoclonal antibodies produced in the ascites

can be accomplished using ammonium sulfate precipitation, followed by gel exclusion chromatography. Alternatively, affinity chromatography based upon binding of antibody to protein A or protein G can be employed.

#### EXAMPLE 105: Chimeric PRO Polypeptides

PRO polypeptides may be expressed as chimeric proteins with one or more additional polypeptide domains added to facilitate protein purification. Such purification facilitating domains include, but are not limited to, metal chelating peptides such as histidine-tryptophan modules that allow purification on immobilized metals, protein A domains that allow purification on immobilized immunoglobulin, and the domain utilized in the FLAGS<sup>TM</sup> extension/affinity purification system (Immunex Corp., Seattle Wash.). The inclusion of a cleavable linker sequence such as Factor XA or enterokinase (Invitrogen, San Diego Calif.) between the purification domain and the PRO polypeptide sequence may be useful to facilitate expression of DNA encoding the PRO polypeptide.

#### EXAMPLE 106: Purification of PRO Polypeptides Using Specific Antibodies

Native or recombinant PRO polypeptides may be purified by a variety of standard techniques in the art of protein purification. For example, pro-PRO polypeptide, mature PRO polypeptide, or pre-PRO polypeptide is purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for the PRO polypeptide of interest. In general, an immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling the anti-PRO polypeptide antibody to an activated chromatographic resin.

Polyclonal immunoglobulins are prepared from immune sera either by precipitation with ammonium sulfate or by purification on immobilized Protein A (Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology, Piscataway, N.J.). Likewise, monoclonal antibodies are prepared from mouse ascites fluid by ammonium sulfate precipitation or chromatography on immobilized Protein A. Partially purified immunoglobulin is covalently attached to a chromatographic resin such as CnBr-activated SEPHAROSE<sup>TM</sup> (Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology). The antibody is coupled to the resin, the resin is blocked, and the derivative resin is washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Such an immunoaffinity column is utilized in the purification of PRO polypeptide by preparing a fraction from cells containing PRO polypeptide in a soluble form. This preparation is derived by solubilization of the whole cell or of a subcellular fraction obtained via differential centrifugation by the addition of detergent or by other methods well known in the art. Alternatively, soluble PRO polypeptide containing a signal sequence may be secreted in useful quantity into the medium in which the cells are grown.

A soluble PRO polypeptide-containing preparation is passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of PRO polypeptide (*e.g.*, high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). Then, the column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/PRO polypeptide binding (*e.g.*, a low pH buffer such as approximately pH 2-3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and PRO polypeptide is collected.

#### EXAMPLE 107: Drug Screening

05978335 104504

This invention is particularly useful for screening compounds by using PRO polypeptides or binding fragment thereof in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The PRO polypeptide or fragment employed in such a test may either be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. One method of drug screening utilizes eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cells which are stably transformed with recombinant nucleic acids expressing the PRO polypeptide or fragment. Drugs are screened against such transformed cells in competitive binding assays. Such cells, either in viable or fixed form, can be used for standard binding assays. One may measure, for example, the formation of complexes between PRO polypeptide or a fragment and the agent being tested. Alternatively, one can examine the diminution in complex formation between the PRO polypeptide and its target cell or target receptors caused by the agent being tested.

Thus, the present invention provides methods of screening for drugs or any other agents which can affect a PRO polypeptide-associated disease or disorder. These methods comprise contacting such an agent with an PRO polypeptide or fragment thereof and assaying (i) for the presence of a complex between the agent and the PRO polypeptide or fragment, or (ii) for the presence of a complex between the PRO polypeptide or fragment and the cell, by methods well known in the art. In such competitive binding assays, the PRO polypeptide or fragment is typically labeled. After suitable incubation, free PRO polypeptide or fragment is separated from that present in bound form, and the amount of free or uncomplexed label is a measure of the ability of the particular agent to bind to PRO polypeptide or to interfere with the PRO polypeptide/cell complex.

Another technique for drug screening provides high throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to a polypeptide and is described in detail in WO 84/03564, published on September 13, 1984. Briefly stated, large numbers of different small peptide test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate, such as plastic pins or some other surface. As applied to a PRO polypeptide, the peptide test compounds are reacted with PRO polypeptide and washed. Bound PRO polypeptide is detected by methods well known in the art. Purified PRO polypeptide can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. In addition, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on the solid support.

This invention also contemplates the use of competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding PRO polypeptide specifically compete with a test compound for binding to PRO polypeptide or fragments thereof. In this manner, the antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with PRO polypeptide.

#### EXAMPLE 108: Rational Drug Design

The goal of rational drug design is to produce structural analogs of biologically active polypeptide of interest (*i.e.*, a PRO polypeptide) or of small molecules with which they interact, *e.g.*, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors. Any of these examples can be used to fashion drugs which are more active or stable forms of the PRO polypeptide or which enhance or interfere with the function of the PRO polypeptide *in vivo* (*c.f.*, Hodgson, Bio/Technology, 9: 19-21 (1991)).

In one approach, the three-dimensional structure of the PRO polypeptide, or of an PRO polypeptide-inhibitor complex, is determined by x-ray crystallography, by computer modeling or, most typically, by a combination of the two approaches. Both the shape and charges of the PRO polypeptide must be ascertained

to elucidate the structure and to determine active site(s) of the molecule. Less often, useful information regarding the structure of the PRO polypeptide may be gained by modeling based on the structure of homologous proteins. In both cases, relevant structural information is used to design analogous PRO polypeptide-like molecules or to identify efficient inhibitors. Useful examples of rational drug design may include molecules which have improved activity or stability as shown by Braxton and Wells, Biochemistry, 31:7796-7801 (1992) or which act as inhibitors, agonists, or antagonists of native peptides as shown by Athauda *et al.*, J. Biochem., 113:742-746 (1993).

It is also possible to isolate a target-specific antibody, selected by functional assay, as described above, and then to solve its crystal structure. This approach, in principle, yields a pharmacore upon which subsequent drug design can be based. It is possible to bypass protein crystallography altogether by generating anti-idiotypic antibodies (anti-ids) to a functional, pharmacologically active antibody. As a mirror image of a mirror image, the binding site of the anti-ids would be expected to be an analog of the original receptor. The anti-id could then be used to identify and isolate peptides from banks of chemically or biologically produced peptides. The isolated peptides would then act as the pharmacore.

By virtue of the present invention, sufficient amounts of the PRO polypeptide may be made available to perform such analytical studies as X-ray crystallography. In addition, knowledge of the PRO polypeptide amino acid sequence provided herein will provide guidance to those employing computer modeling techniques in place of or in addition to x-ray crystallography.

**EXAMPLE 109: Ability of PRO Polypeptides to Inhibit Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) Stimulated Proliferation of Endothelial Cell Growth (Assay 9)**

The ability of various PRO polypeptides to inhibit VEGF stimulated proliferation of endothelial cells was tested. Polypeptides testing positive in this assay are useful for inhibiting endothelial cell growth in mammals where such an effect would be beneficial, e.g., for inhibiting tumor growth.

Specifically, bovine adrenal cortical capillary endothelial cells (ACE) (from primary culture, maximum of 12-14 passages) were plated in 96-well plates at 500 cells/well per 100 microliter. Assay media included low glucose DMEM, 10% calf serum, 2 mM glutamine, and 1X penicillin/streptomycin/fungizone. Control wells included the following: (1) no ACE cells added; (2) ACE cells alone; (3) ACE cells plus 5 ng/ml FGF; (4) ACE cells plus 3 ng/ml VEGF; (5) ACE cells plus 3 ng/ml VEGF plus 1 ng/ml TGF-beta; and (6) ACE cells plus 3 ng/ml VEGF plus 5 ng/ml LIF. The test samples, poly-his tagged PRO polypeptides (in 100 microliter volumes), were then added to the wells (at dilutions of 1%, 0.1% and 0.01%, respectively). The cell cultures were incubated for 6-7 days at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After the incubation, the media in the wells was aspirated, and the cells were washed 1X with PBS. An acid phosphatase reaction mixture (100 microliter; 0.1M sodium acetate, pH 5.5, 0.1% Triton X-100, 10 mM p-nitrophenyl phosphate) was then added to each well. After a 2 hour incubation at 37°C, the reaction was stopped by addition of 10 microliters 1N NaOH. Optical density (OD) was measured on a microplate reader at 405 nm.

The activity of PRO polypeptides was calculated as the percent inhibition of VEGF (3 ng/ml) stimulated proliferation (as determined by measuring acid phosphatase activity at OD 405 nm) relative to the cells without stimulation. TGF-beta was employed as an activity reference at 1 ng/ml, since TGF-beta blocks 70-90% of

VEGF-stimulated ACE cell proliferation. The results are indicative of the utility of the PRO polypeptides in cancer therapy and specifically in inhibiting tumor angiogenesis. Numerical values (relative inhibition) are determined by calculating the percent inhibition of VEGF stimulated proliferation by the PRO polypeptides relative to cells without stimulation and then dividing that percentage into the percent inhibition obtained by TGF- $\beta$  at 1 ng/ml which is known to block 70-90% of VEGF stimulated cell proliferation. The results are considered positive if the PRO polypeptide exhibits 30% or greater inhibition of VEGF stimulation of endothelial cell growth (relative inhibition 30% or greater).

The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO200, PRO322 and PRO320.

#### EXAMPLE 110: Retinal Neuron Survival (Assay 52)

This example demonstrates that certain PRO polypeptides have efficacy in enhancing the survival of retinal neuron cells and, therefore, are useful for the therapeutic treatment of retinal disorders or injuries including, for example, treating sight loss in mammals due to retinitis pigmentosum, AMD, etc.

Sprague Dawley rat pups at postnatal day 7 (mixed population: glia and retinal neuronal types) are killed by decapitation following CO<sub>2</sub> anesthesia and the eyes are removed under sterile conditions. The neural retina is dissected away from the pigment epithelium and other ocular tissue and then dissociated into a single cell suspension using 0.25% trypsin in Ca<sup>2+</sup>, Mg<sup>2+</sup>-free PBS. The retinas are incubated at 37°C for 7-10 minutes after which the trypsin is inactivated by adding 1 ml soybean trypsin inhibitor. The cells are plated at 100,000 cells per well in 96 well plates in DMEM/F12 supplemented with N2 and with or without the specific test PRO polypeptide. Cells for all experiments are grown at 37°C in a water saturated atmosphere of 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After 2-3 days in culture, cells are stained with calcein AM then fixed using 4% paraformaldehyde and stained with DAPI for determination of total cell count. The total cells (fluorescent) are quantified at 20X objective magnification using CCD camera and NIH image software for MacIntosh. Fields in the well are chosen at random.

The effect of various concentration of PRO polypeptides are reported herein where percent survival is calculated by dividing the total number of calcein AM positive cells at 2-3 days in culture by the total number of DAPI-labeled cells at 2-3 days in culture. Anything above 30% survival is considered positive.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay using polypeptide concentrations within the range of 0.01% to 1.0% in the assay: PRO200, PRO322, PRO540, PRO846 and PRO617.

#### EXAMPLE 111: Rod Photoreceptor Survival (Assay 56)

This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to enhance the survival/proliferation of rod photoreceptor cells and, therefore, are useful for the therapeutic treatment of retinal disorders or injuries including, for example, treating sight loss in mammals due to retinitis pigmentosum, AMD, etc. Sprague Dawley rat pups at 7 day postnatal (mixed population: glia and retinal neuronal cell types) are killed by decapitation following CO<sub>2</sub> anesthesia and the eyes are removed under sterile conditions. The neural retina is dissected away from the pigment epithelium and other ocular tissue and then dissociated into a single cell suspension using 0.25% trypsin in Ca<sup>2+</sup>, Mg<sup>2+</sup>-free PBS. The retinas are incubated at 37°C for 7-10 minutes after which the trypsin is inactivated by adding 1 ml soybean trypsin inhibitor. The cells are plated at 100,000 cells per well

in 96 well plates in DMEM/F12 supplemented with N<sub>2</sub>. Cells for all experiments are grown at 37°C in a water saturated atmosphere of 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After 2-3 days in culture, cells are fixed using 4% paraformaldehyde, and then stained using CellTracker Green CMFDA. Rho 4D2 (ascites or IgG 1:100), a monoclonal antibody directed towards the visual pigment rhodopsin is used to detect rod photoreceptor cells by indirect immunofluorescence. The results are calculated as % survival: total number of calcein - rhodopsin positive cells at 2-3 days in culture, divided by the total number of rhodopsin positive cells at time 2-3 days in culture. The total cells (fluorescent) are quantified at 20x objective magnification using a CCD camera and NIH image software for MacIntosh. Fields in the well are chosen at random.

The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO200, PRO322, PRO540, PRO846 and PRO617.

#### EXAMPLE 112: Ability of PRO Polypeptides to Stimulate the Release of Proteoglycans from Cartilage (Assay 97)

The ability of various PRO polypeptides to stimulate the release of proteoglycans from cartilage tissue was tested as follows.

The metacarpophalangeal joint of 4-6 month old pigs was aseptically dissected, and articular cartilage was removed by free hand slicing being careful to avoid the underlying bone. The cartilage was minced and cultured in bulk for 24 hours in a humidified atmosphere of 95% air, 5% CO<sub>2</sub> in serum free (SF) media (DME/F12 1:1) with 0.1% BSA and 100U/ml penicillin and 100µg/ml streptomycin. After washing three times, approximately 100 mg of articular cartilage was aliquoted into micronics tubes and incubated for an additional 24 hours in the above SF media. PRO polypeptides were then added at 1% either alone or in combination with 18 ng/ml interleukin-1α, a known stimulator of proteoglycan release from cartilage tissue. The supernatant was then harvested and assayed for the amount of proteoglycans using the 1,9-dimethyl-methylene blue (DMB) colorimetric assay (Farndale and Buttle, Biochem. Biophys. Acta 883:173-177 (1985)). A positive result in this assay indicates that the test polypeptide will find use, for example, in the treatment of sports-related joint problems, articular cartilage defects, osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis.

When various PRO polypeptides were tested in the above assay, the polypeptides demonstrated a marked ability to stimulate release of proteoglycans from cartilage tissue both basally and after stimulation with interleukin-1α and at 24 and 72 hours after treatment, thereby indicating that these PRO polypeptides are useful for stimulating proteoglycan release from cartilage tissue. As such, these PRO polypeptides are useful for the treatment of sports-related joint problems, articular cartilage defects, osteoarthritis or rheumatoid arthritis. The polypeptides testing positive in this assay are: PRO200.

#### EXAMPLE 113: In Vitro Antiproliferative Assay (Assay 161)

The antiproliferative activity of various PRO polypeptides was determined in the investigational, disease-oriented *in vitro* anti-cancer drug discovery assay of the National Cancer Institute (NCI), using a sulforhodamine B (SRB) dye binding assay essentially as described by Skehan et al., J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 82:1107-1112 (1990). The 60 tumor cell lines employed in this study ("the NCI panel"), as well as conditions for their maintenance and culture *in vitro* have been described by Monks et al., J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 83:757-766 (1991). The purpose



of this screen is to initially evaluate the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic activity of the test compounds against different types of tumors (Monks et al., *supra*; Boyd, Cancer: Princ. Pract. Oncol. Update 3(10):1-12 [1989]).

Cells from approximately 60 human tumor cell lines were harvested with trypsin/EDTA (Gibco), washed once, resuspended in IMEM and their viability was determined. The cell suspensions were added by pipet (100  $\mu$ L volume) into separate 96-well microtiter plates. The cell density for the 6-day incubation was less than for the 2-day incubation to prevent overgrowth. Inoculates were allowed a preincubation period of 24 hours at 37°C for stabilization. Dilutions at twice the intended test concentration were added at time zero in 100  $\mu$ L aliquots to the microtiter plate wells (1:2 dilution). Test compounds were evaluated at five half-log dilutions (1000 to 100,000-fold). Incubations took place for two days and six days in a 5% CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere and 100% humidity.

After incubation, the medium was removed and the cells were fixed in 0.1 ml of 10% trichloroacetic acid at 40°C. The plates were rinsed five times with deionized water, dried, stained for 30 minutes with 0.1 ml of 0.4% sulforhodamine B dye (Sigma) dissolved in 1% acetic acid, rinsed four times with 1% acetic acid to remove unbound dye, dried, and the stain was extracted for five minutes with 0.1 ml of 10 mM Tris base [tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane], pH 10.5. The absorbance (OD) of sulforhodamine B at 492 nm was measured using a computer-interfaced, 96-well microtiter plate reader.

A test sample is considered positive if it shows at least 50% growth inhibitory effect at one or more concentrations. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay are shown in Table 7, where the abbreviations are as follows:

NSCL = non-small cell lung carcinoma

CNS = central nervous system

Table 7

	Test compound	Tumor Cell Line Type	Cell Line Designation
	PRO181	Leukemia	RPMI-8226
	PRO181	NSCL	NCI-H226; NCI-H522
	PRO181	Melanoma	MALME-3M; SK-MEL-5
5	PRO181	Ovarian	OVCAR-4
	PRO181	Breast	NCI/ADR-RES
	PRO181	Leukemia	MOLT-4
	PRO181	NSCL	NCI-H226*
	PRO181	CNS	SNB-19
10	PRO181	Ovarian	OVCAR-3; OVCAR-8
	PRO181	Renal	A498
	PRO181	Breast	MDA-MB-231/ATCC; MDA-N
	PRO181	Melanoma	LOX IMVI
	PRO181	Leukemia	CCRF-CEM; RPMI-8226*
15	PRO181	NSCL	HOP-62
	PRO181	Leukemia	HL-60 (TB)
	PRO237	Leukemia	K-562
	PRO237	NSCL	NCI-H322M
	PRO237	Colon	HCC-2998; HCT-15
20	PRO237	Colon	KM12
	PRO237	Prostate	DU-145
	PRO237	Breast	MDA-N
	PRO526	NSCL	HOP-62; NCI-H322M
	PRO526	Colon	HCT-116
25	PRO526	Melanoma	LOX IMVI; SK-MEL-2
	PRO526	Ovarian	OVCAR-3
	PRO526	Prostate	PC-3
	PRO526	NSCL	NCI-H226
	PRO526	CNS	SF-539
30	PRO526	Renal	CAKI-1; RXF 393
	PRO362	NSCL	NCI-H322M
	PRO362	Colon	HCT-116
	PRO362	CNS	SF-295
	PRO362	Melanoma	LOX IMVI
35	PRO362	Leukemia	MOLT-4; RPMI-8226; SR
	PRO362	Colon	COLO 205
	PRO362	Breast	HS 578T; MDA-N
	PRO362	Prostate	PC-3
	PRO362	Leukemia	HL-60 (TB); K-562
40	PRO362	NSCL	EKVX; NCI-H23
	PRO362	Colon	HCC-2998
	PRO362	CNS	U251
	PRO362	Melanoma	UACC-257; UACC-62
	PRO362	Ovarian	OVCAR-8
45	PRO362	Breast	T-47D
	PRO362	NSCL	NCI-H522
	PRO362	Renal	RXF 393; UO-31
	PRO362	Breast	MDA-MB-435
	PRO362	NSCL	HOP-62; NCI-H522
50	PRO362	Colon	KM12
	PRO362	Melanoma	MALME-3M; SK-MEL-2
	PRO362	Melanoma	SK-MEL-28; SK-MEL-5
	PRO362	Ovarian	OVCAR-3; OVCAR-4
	PRO362	Breast	MCF7
55	PRO866	Leukemia	HL-60 (TB); MOLT-4; SR

Table 7 (Continued)

	<u>Test compound</u>	<u>Tumor Cell Line Type</u>	<u>Cell Line Designation</u>
	PRO866	NSCL	HOP-62
	PRO866	NSCL	HOP-92
	PRO866	Colon	KM12
5	PRO866	CNS	SF-295
	PRO866	Ovarian	IGROV1
	PRO866	Breast	MDA-MB-435
	PRO866	Melanoma	LOX IMVI
	PRO320	Leukemia	CCRF-CEM; RPMI-8226
10	PRO320	NSCL	HOP62; NCI H322M
	PRO320	Colon	HCT-116
	PRO320	Renal	SN12C
	PRO320	Breast	MDA-N
	PRO320	Ovarian	OVCAR-3
15	PRO320	Melanoma	MALME-3M

\* cytotoxic

The results of these assays demonstrate that the positive testing PRO polypeptides are useful for inhibiting neoplastic growth in a number of different tumor cell types and may be used therapeutically therefor.

- 20 Antibodies against these PRO polypeptides are useful for affinity purification of these useful polypeptides. Nucleic acids encoding these PRO polypeptides are useful for the recombinant preparation of these polypeptides.

EXAMPLE 114: Gene Amplification in Tumors

- 25 This example shows that certain PRO polypeptide-encoding genes are amplified in the genome of certain human lung, colon and/or breast cancers and/or cell lines. Amplification is associated with overexpression of the gene product, indicating that the polypeptides are useful targets for therapeutic intervention in certain cancers such as colon, lung, breast and other cancers and diagnostic determination of the presence of those cancers. Therapeutic agents may take the form of antagonists of the PRO polypeptide, for example, murine-human chimeric, humanized or human antibodies against a PRO polypeptide.

- 30 The starting material for the screen was genomic DNA isolated from a variety cancers. The DNA is quantitated precisely, *e.g.*, fluorometrically. As a negative control, DNA was isolated from the cells of ten normal healthy individuals which was pooled and used as assay controls for the gene copy in healthy individuals (not shown). The 5' nuclease assay (for example, TaqMan™) and real-time quantitative PCR (for example, ABI Prizm 7700 Sequence Detection System™ (Perkin Elmer, Applied Biosystems Division, Foster City, CA)), were  
 35 used to find genes potentially amplified in certain cancers. The results were used to determine whether the DNA encoding the PRO polypeptide is over-represented in any of the primary lung or colon cancers or cancer cell lines or breast cancer cell lines that were screened. The primary lung cancers were obtained from individuals with tumors of the type and stage as indicated in Table 8. An explanation of the abbreviations used for the designation of the primary tumors listed in Table 8 and the primary tumors and cell lines referred to throughout  
 40 this example are given below.

The results of the TaqMan™ are reported in delta ( $\Delta$ ) Ct units. One unit corresponds to 1 PCR cycle or approximately a 2-fold amplification relative to normal, two units corresponds to 4-fold, 3 units to 8-fold amplification and so on. Quantitation was obtained using primers and a TaqMan™ fluorescent probe derived

from the PRO polypeptide-encoding gene. Regions of the PRO polypeptide-encoding gene which are most likely to contain unique nucleic acid sequences and which are least likely to have spliced out introns are preferred for the primer and probe derivation, *e.g.*, 3'-untranslated regions. The sequences for the primers and probes (forward, reverse and probe) used for the PRO polypeptide gene amplification analysis were as follows:

PRO853 (DNA48227-1350)

- 5 48227.tm.fl  
5'-GGCACTTCATGGTCCTTGAAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:539)  
48227.tm.p1  
5'-CGGATGTGTGTGAGGCCATGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:540)  
48227.tm.r1  
10 5'-GAAAGTAACCACGGAGGTCAAGAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:541)

PRO1017 (DNA56112-1379):

- 56112.tm.fl  
5'-CCTCCTCCGAGACTGAAAGCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:542)  
15 56112.tm.p1  
5'-TCGCGTTGCTTTTCTCGCGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO:543)  
56112.tm.r1  
5'-GCGTGCGTCAGGTTCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:544)

20 PRO213-1 (DNA30943-1163-1):

- 30943.tm.f3:  
5'-CGTTCGTGCAGCGTGTGTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:545)  
30943.tm.p3:  
5'-CTTCCTCACCACTGCGACGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:546)  
25 30943.tm.r3:  
5'-GGTAGGCGGTCCTATAGATGGTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:547)  
30943.tm.fl:  
5'-AGATGTGGATGAATGCAGTGCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:548)  
30943.tm.p1:  
30 5'-ATCAACACCGCCGGCAGTTACTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:549)  
30943.tm.r1:  
5'-ACAGAGTGTACCGTCTGCAGACA-3' (SEQ ID NO:550)  
30943.3trn-5:  
5'-AGCCTCCTGGTGCCTCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:551)  
35 30943.3trn-probe:  
5'-CGACTCCCTGAGCGAGCAGATTTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:552)  
30943.3trn-3:

5'-GCTGGGCAGTCACGAGTCTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:553)

PRO237 (DNA34353-1428):

34353.tm.f:

5'-AATCCTCCATCTCAGATCTTCCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:554)

5 34353.tm.p:

5'-CCTCAGCGGTAACAGCCGGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:555)

34353.tm.r:

5'-TGGGCCAAGGGCTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:556)

10 PRO324 (DNA36343-1310):

36343.tmf1:

5'-TGGTGGATAACCAACAAGATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:557)

36343.tmp1:

5'-GAGTCTGCATCCACACCACTCTTAAAGTTCTCAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:558)

15 36343.tmr1:

5'-CAGGTGCTCTTTTCAGTCATGTTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:559)

PRO351 (DNA40571-1315):

40571.tm.f1:

20 5'-TGGCCATTCTCAGGACAAGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:560)

40571.tm.p1:

5'-CAGTAATGCCATTTGCCTGCCTGCAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:561)

40571.tm.r1:

5'-TGCCTGGAATCACATGACA-3' (SEQ ID NO:562)

25

PRO362 (DNA45416-1251):

45416.tm.f1:

5'-TGTGGCACAGACCCAATCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:563)

45416.tm.p1:

30 5'-GACCCTGAAGGCCTCCGGCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:564)

45416.tm.r1:

5'-GAGAGAGGGAAGGCAGCTATGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:565)

PRO615 (DNA48304-1323):

35 48304.tm.f1:

5'-CAGCCCCTCTCTTTACCTGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:566)

48304.tm.p1:

5'-CCATCCTGTGCAGCTGACACACAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:567)

48304.tm.r1:

5'-GC CAGGCTATGA GGCTCCTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:568)

PRO531 (DNA48314-1320):

48314.tm.fl:

5 5'-TTCAAGTTCCTGAAGCCGATTAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:569)

48814.tm.p1:

5'-CCAACTTCCCTCCCCAGTGCCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:570)

48814.tm.r1:

5'-TTGGGGAAGGTAGAATTCCTTGTAT-3' (SEQ ID NO:571)

10

PRO618 (DNA49152-1324):

49152.tm.fl:

5'-CCCTTCTGCCTCCCAATTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:572)

49152.tm.p1:

15 5'-TCTCCTCCGTCCCCTTCTCCACT-3' (SEQ ID NO:573)

49152.tm.r1:

5'-TGAGCCACTGCCTTGCAATTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:574)

PRO772 (DNA49645-1347):

20 49645.tm.f2:

5'-TCTGCAGACGCGATGGATAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:575)

49645.tm.p2:

5'-CCGAAAATAAAACATCGCCCCCTTCTGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:576)

49645.tm.r2:

25 5'-CACGTGGCCTTTCACACTGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:577)

49645.tm.fl:

5'-ACTTGTGACAGCAGTATGCTGTCTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:578)

49645.tm.p1:

5'-AAGCTTCTGTTCAATCCCAGCGGTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:579)

30 49645.tm.r1:

5'-ATGCACAGGCTTTTCTGGTAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:580)

PRO703 (DNA50913-1287):

50913.tm.fl:

35 5'-GCAGGAAACCTTCGAATCTGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:581)

50913.tm.p1:

5'-ACACCTGAGGCACCTGAGAGAGGAACTCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:582)

50913.tm.r1:

5'-GACAGCCCAGTACACCTGCAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:583)

PRO792 (DNA56352-1358):

56352.tm.fl:

5'-GACGGCTGGATCTGTGAGAAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:584)

5 56352.tm.p1:

5'-CACAACTGCTGACCCCGCCCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:585)

56352.tm.r1:

5'-CCAGGATACGACATGCTGCAA-3' (SEQ ID NO:586)

10 PRO474 (DNA56045-1380):

56045.tm.fl:

5'-AAACTCCAACCTGTATCAGATGCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:587)

56045.tm.p1:

5'-CCCCCAAGCCCTTAGACTCTAAGCCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:588)

15 56045.tm.r1:

5'-GACCCGGCACCTTGCTAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:589)

PRO274 (DNA39987-1184):

39987.tm.f:

20 5'-GGACGGTCAGTCAGGATGACA-3' (SEQ ID NO:590)

39987.tm.p:

5'-TTCGGCATCATCTCTTCCCTCTCCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:591)

39987.tm.r:

5'-ACAAAAAAAAGGGAACAAAATACGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:592)

25

PRO381 (DNA44194-1317)

44194.tm.f :

5'-CTTTGAATAGAAGACTTCTGGACAATTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:593)

44194.tm.p:

30 5'-TTGCAACTGGGAATATACCACGACATGAGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:594)

44194.tm.r:

5'-TAGGGTGCTAATTTGTGCTATAACCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:595)

44194.tm.f2:

5'-GGCTCTGAGTCTCTGCTTGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:596)

35 44194.tm.p2:

5'-TCCAACAACCATTTTCCTCTGGTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:597)

44194.tm.r2:

5'-AAGCAGTAGCCATTAACAAGTCA-3' (SEQ ID NO:598)

PRO717 (DNA50988-1326):

50988.tm.f3:

5'-CAAGCGTCCAGGTTTATTGA-3' (SEQ ID NO:599)

50988.tm.r3:

5'-GACTACAAGGCGCTCAGCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:600)

5 50988.tm.p3:

5'-CCGGCTGGGTCTCACTCCTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:601)

PRO1330 and PRO1449 (DNA64907-1163 and DNA64908-1163, respectively):

30943.tm.f3:

10 5'-CGTTCGTGCAGCGTGTGTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:602)

30943.tm.p3:

5'-CTTCCTCACCACTGCGACG GG-3' (SEQ ID NO:603)

30943.tm.r3:

5'-GGTAGGCGGTCCTATAGATGGTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:604)

15 30943.tm.fl:

5'-AGATG TGGATGAATG CAGTGCTA-3' (SEQ ID NO:605)

30943.tm.p1:

5'-ATCAACACCGCCGGCAGTTACTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:606)

30943.tm.r1:

20 5'-ACAGAGTGTACCGTCTGCAGACA-3' (SEQ ID NO:607)

30943.3trn-5:

5'-AGCCTCCTGGTGCACCTCCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:608)

30943.3trn-probe:

5'-CGACTCCCTGAGCGAGCAGATTTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:609)

25 30943.3trn-3:

5'-GCTGGGCAGTCACGAGTCTT-3' (SEQ ID NO:610)

The 5' nuclease assay reaction is a fluorescent PCR-based technique which makes use of the 5' exonuclease activity of Taq DNA polymerase enzyme to monitor amplification in real time. Two oligonucleotide primers (forward [.f] and reverse [.r]) are used to generate an amplicon typical of a PCR reaction. A third oligonucleotide, or probe (.p), is designed to detect nucleotide sequence located between the two PCR primers. The probe is non-extendible by Taq DNA polymerase enzyme, and is labeled with a reporter fluorescent dye and a quencher fluorescent dye. Any laser-induced emission from the reporter dye is quenched by the quenching dye when the two dyes are located close together as they are on the probe. During the amplification reaction, the Taq DNA polymerase enzyme cleaves the probe in a template-dependent manner. The resultant probe fragments disassociate in solution, and signal from the released reporter dye is free from the quenching effect of the second fluorophore. One molecule of reporter dye is liberated for each new molecule synthesized, and detection of the unquenched reporter dye provides the basis for quantitative interpretation of the data.



The 5' nuclease procedure is run on a real-time quantitative PCR device such as the ABI Prism 7700™ Sequence Detection. The system consists of a thermocycler, laser, charge-coupled device (CCD) camera and computer. The system amplifies samples in a 96-well format on a thermocycler. During amplification, laser-induced fluorescent signal is collected in real-time through fiber optics cables for all 96 wells, and detected at the CCD. The system includes software for running the instrument and for analyzing the data.

- 5        5' Nuclease assay data are initially expressed as Ct, or the threshold cycle. This is defined as the cycle at which the reporter signal accumulates above the background level of fluorescence. The  $\Delta C_t$  values are used as quantitative measurement of the relative number of starting copies of a particular target sequence in a nucleic acid sample when comparing cancer DNA results to normal human DNA results.

- 10       Table 8 describes the stage, T stage and N stage of various primary tumors which were used to screen the PRO polypeptide compounds of the invention.

Table 8  
Primary Lung and Colon Tumor Profiles

	<u>Primary Tumor Stage</u>	<u>Stage</u>	<u>Other Stage</u>	<u>Dukes Stage</u>	<u>T Stage</u>	<u>N Stage</u>
5	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC724) [LT1]	IIA			T1	N1
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC725) [LT1a]	IIB			T3	NO
	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC726) [LT2]	IB			T2	NO
	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC727) [LT3]	IIIA			T1	N2
	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC728) [LT4]	IB			T2	NO
10	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC729) [LT6]	IB			T2	NO
	Human lung tumor Aden/SqCCa (SRCC730) [LT7]	IA			T1	NO
	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC731) [LT9]	IB			T2	NO
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC732) [LT10]	IIB			T2	N1
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC733) [LT11]	IIA			T1	N1
15	Human lung tumor AdenoCa (SRCC734) [LT12]	IV			T2	NO
	Human lung tumor AdenoSqCCa (SRCC735) [LT13]	IIB			T2	NO
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC736) [LT15]	IB			T2	NO
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC737) [LT16]	IB			T2	NO
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC738) [LT17]	IIB			T2	N1
20	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC739) [LT18]	IB			T2	NO
	Human lung tumor SqCCa (SRCC740) [LT19]	IB			T2	NO
	Human lung tumor LCCa (SRCC741) [LT21]	IIB			T3	N1
	Human lung AdenoCa (SRCC811) [LT22]	IA			T1	NO
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC742) [CT2]		M1	D	pT4	NO
25	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC743) [CT3]			B	pT3	NO
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC744) [CT8]			B	T3	NO
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC745) [CT10]			A	pT2	NO
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC746) [CT12]		MO, R1	B	T3	NO
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC747) [CT14]		pMO, RO	B	pT3	pNO
30	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC748) [CT15]		M1, R2	D	T4	N2
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC749) [CT16]		pMO	B	pT3	pNO
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC750) [CT17]			C1	pT3	pN1
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC751) [CT1]		MO, R1	B	pT3	NO
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC752) [CT4]			B	pT3	M0
35	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC753) [CT5]		G2	C1	pT3	pNO
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC754) [CT6]		pMO, RO	B	pT3	pNO
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC755) [CT7]		G1	A	pT2	pNO
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC756) [CT9]		G3	D	pT4	pN2
	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC757) [CT11]			B	T3	NO
40	Human colon AdenoCa (SRCC758) [CT18]		MO, RO	B	pT3	pNO

DNA Preparation:

DNA was prepared from cultured cell lines, primary tumors, normal human blood. The isolation was performed using purification kit, buffer set and protease and all from Quiagen, according to the manufacturer's instructions and the description below.

45 Cell culture lysis:

Cells were washed and trypsinized at a concentration of  $7.5 \times 10^8$  per tip and pelleted by centrifuging at 1000 rpm for 5 minutes at 4°C, followed by washing again with 1/2 volume of PBS recentrifugation. The pellets were washed a third time, the suspended cells collected and washed 2x with PBS. The cells were then suspended into 10 ml PBS. Buffer C1 was equilibrated at 4°C. Qiagen protease #19155 was diluted into 6.25 ml cold ddH<sub>2</sub>O to a final concentration of 20 mg/ml and equilibrated at 4°C. 10 ml of G2 Buffer was prepared by diluting Qiagen RNase A stock (100 mg/ml) to a final concentration of 200 µg/ml.

Buffer C1 (10 ml, 4°C) and ddH<sub>2</sub>O (40 ml, 4°C) were then added to the 10 ml of cell suspension, mixed by inverting and incubated on ice for 10 minutes. The cell nuclei were pelleted by centrifuging in a Beckman swinging bucket rotor at 2500 rpm at 4°C for 15 minutes. The supernatant was discarded and the nuclei were suspended with a vortex into 2 ml Buffer C1 (at 4°C) and 6 ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O, followed by a second 4°C centrifugation at 2500 rpm for 15 minutes. The nuclei were then resuspended into the residual buffer using 200  $\mu$ l per tip. G2 buffer (10 ml) was added to the suspended nuclei while gentle vortexing was applied. Upon completion of buffer addition, vigorous vortexing was applied for 30 seconds. Quiagen protease (200  $\mu$ l, prepared as indicated above) was added and incubated at 50°C for 60 minutes. The incubation and centrifugation was repeated until the lysates were clear (*e.g.*, incubating additional 30-60 minutes, pelleting at 3000 x g for 10 min., 4°C).

*Solid human tumor sample preparation and lysis:*

Tumor samples were weighed and placed into 50 ml conical tubes and held on ice. Processing was limited to no more than 250 mg tissue per preparation (1 tip/preparation). The protease solution was freshly prepared by diluting into 6.25 ml cold ddH<sub>2</sub>O to a final concentration of 20 mg/ml and stored at 4°C. G2 buffer (20 ml) was prepared by diluting DNase A to a final concentration of 200 mg/ml (from 100 mg/ml stock). The tumor tissue was homogenated in 19 ml G2 buffer for 60 seconds using the large tip of the polytron in a laminar-flow TC hood in order to avoid inhalation of aerosols, and held at room temperature. Between samples, the polytron was cleaned by spinning at 2 x 30 seconds each in 2L ddH<sub>2</sub>O, followed by G2 buffer (50 ml). If tissue was still present on the generator tip, the apparatus was disassembled and cleaned.

Quiagen protease (prepared as indicated above, 1.0 ml) was added, followed by vortexing and incubation at 50°C for 3 hours. The incubation and centrifugation was repeated until the lysates were clear (*e.g.*, incubating additional 30-60 minutes, pelleting at 3000 x g for 10 min., 4°C).

*Human blood preparation and lysis:*

Blood was drawn from healthy volunteers using standard infectious agent protocols and citrated into 10 ml samples per tip. Quiagen protease was freshly prepared by dilution into 6.25 ml cold ddH<sub>2</sub>O to a final concentration of 20 mg/ml and stored at 4°C. G2 buffer was prepared by diluting RNase A to a final concentration of 200  $\mu$ g/ml from 100 mg/ml stock. The blood (10 ml) was placed into a 50 ml conical tube and 10 ml C1 buffer and 30 ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O (both previously equilibrated to 4°C) were added, and the components mixed by inverting and held on ice for 10 minutes. The nuclei were pelleted with a Beckman swinging bucket rotor at 2500 rpm, 4°C for 15 minutes and the supernatant discarded. With a vortex, the nuclei were suspended into 2 ml C1 buffer (4°C) and 6 ml ddH<sub>2</sub>O (4°C). Vortexing was repeated until the pellet was white. The nuclei were then suspended into the residual buffer using a 200  $\mu$ l tip. G2 buffer (10 ml) were added to the suspended nuclei while gently vortexing, followed by vigorous vortexing for 30 seconds. Quiagen protease was added (200  $\mu$ l) and incubated at 50°C for 60 minutes. The incubation and centrifugation was repeated until the lysates were clear (*e.g.*, incubating additional 30-60 minutes, pelleting at 3000 x g for 10 min., 4°C).

*Purification of cleared lysates:*

(1) Isolation of genomic DNA:

Genomic DNA was equilibrated (1 sample per maxi tip preparation) with 10 ml QBT buffer. QF elution buffer was equilibrated at 50°C. The samples were vortexed for 30 seconds, then loaded onto equilibrated tips and drained by gravity. The tips were washed with 2 x 15 ml QC buffer. The DNA was eluted into 30 ml

silanized, autoclaved 30 ml Corex tubes with 15 ml QF buffer (50°C). Isopropanol (10.5 ml) was added to each sample, the tubes covered with parafin and mixed by repeated inversion until the DNA precipitated. Samples were pelleted by centrifugation in the SS-34 rotor at 15,000 rpm for 10 minutes at 4°C. The pellet location was marked, the supernatant discarded, and 10 ml 70% ethanol (4°C) was added. Samples were pelleted again by centrifugation on the SS-34 rotor at 10,000 rpm for 10 minutes at 4°C. The pellet location was marked and the supernatant discarded. The tubes were then placed on their side in a drying rack and dried 10 minutes at 37°C, taking care not to overdry the samples.

After drying, the pellets were dissolved into 1.0 ml TE (pH 8.5) and placed at 50°C for 1-2 hours. Samples were held overnight at 4°C as dissolution continued. The DNA solution was then transferred to 1.5 ml tubes with a 26 gauge needle on a tuberculin syringe. The transfer was repeated 5x in order to shear the DNA.

Samples were then placed at 50°C for 1-2 hours.

(2) Quantitation of genomic DNA and preparation for gene amplification assay:

The DNA levels in each tube were quantified by standard  $A_{260}$ ,  $A_{280}$  spectrophotometry on a 1:20 dilution (5  $\mu$ l DNA + 95  $\mu$ l ddH<sub>2</sub>O) using the 0.1 ml quartz cuvetts in the Beckman DU640 spectrophotometer.  $A_{260}/A_{280}$  ratios were in the range of 1.8-1.9. Each DNA samples was then diluted further to approximately 200 ng/ml in TE (pH 8.5). If the original material was highly concentrated (about 700 ng/ $\mu$ l), the material was placed at 50°C for several hours until resuspended.

Fluorometric DNA quantitation was then performed on the diluted material (20-600 ng/ml) using the manufacturer's guidelines as modified below. This was accomplished by allowing a Hoeffer DyNA Quant 200 fluorometer to warm-up for about 15 minutes. The Hoechst dye working solution (#H33258, 10  $\mu$ l, prepared within 12 hours of use) was diluted into 100 ml 1 x TNE buffer. A 2 ml cuvette was filled with the fluorometer solution, placed into the machine, and the machine was zeroed. pGEM 3Zf(+) (2  $\mu$ l, lot #360851026) was added to 2 ml of fluorometer solution and calibrated at 200 units. An additional 2  $\mu$ l of pGEM 3Zf(+) DNA was then tested and the reading confirmed at 400 +/- 10 units. Each sample was then read at least in triplicate. When 3 samples were found to be within 10% of each other, their average was taken and this value was used as the quantification value.

The fluorometrically determined concentration was then used to dilute each sample to 10 ng/ $\mu$ l in ddH<sub>2</sub>O. This was done simultaneously on all template samples for a single TaqMan plate assay, and with enough material to run 500-1000 assays. The samples were tested in triplicate with Taqman™ primers and probe both B-actin and GAPDH on a single plate with normal human DNA and no-template controls. The diluted samples were used provided that the CT value of normal human DNA subtracted from test DNA was +/- 1 Ct. The diluted, lot-qualified genomic DNA was stored in 1.0 ml aliquots at -80°C. Aliquots which were subsequently to be used in the gene amplification assay were stored at 4°C. Each 1 ml aliquot is enough for 8-9 plates or 64 tests.

*Gene amplification assay:*

The PRO polypeptide compounds of the invention were screened in the following primary tumors and the resulting  $\Delta$ Ct values greater than or equal to 1.0 are reported in Table 9 below.

Table 9

ΔCt values in lung and colon primary tumor and cell line models

Tumor or Cell Line	PRO 213-1	PRO 237	PRO 324	PRO 351	PRO 362	PRO 615	PRO 531	PRO 853	PRO 1017	PRO 618	PRO 772	PRO 703	PRO 792	PRO 474	PRO 274	PRO 381	PRO 717	PRO1330 and PRO1449
LT-1	1.60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.60
LT-1a	1.24	1.04	---	---	---	---	1.70	---	1.785	---	1.33	1.22	1.16	1.94	---	---	---	1.24
LT2	---	---	---	---	1.39	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
LT3	1.51	1.74	---	---	---	1.31	1.95	---	2.38	1.03	1.11	1.77	1.10	2.55	---	---	---	1.51
						1.55	1.24							1.52				
						1.44												
LT4	2.26	---	---	---	1.00	---	1.46	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.24	---	---	2.26
LT6	1.56	1.16	---	---	---	1.00	2.07	---	2.80	---	1.07	1.15	1.81	2.10	---	---	---	1.56
														2.28				
LT7	2.45	1.44	---	---	---	1.09	---	---	1.12	---	---	1.44	---	1.06	---	---	---	2.45
						1.03												
LT9	1.24	---	---	1.19	---	1.04	1.10	---	2.74	1.39	1.62	---	1.99	2.56	---	---	---	1.24
						1.14				1.11				2.59				
LT10	---	1.20	---	1.06	1.69	1.18	1.96	---	3.52	1.29	1.46	1.48	2.00	2.63	---	---	---	---
						1.11	1.16			1.29				2.85				
LT11	2.26	---	1.34	1.02	---	1.46	1.79	1.03	1.54	1.84	1.45	1.90	1.20	1.36	---	---	---	2.26
	2.85					1.72			2.94			1.83		5.21				2.85
	2.25					1.27			1.41									2.25
	1.79					1.25												1.79
						1.06												

Tumor or Cell Line	PRO 213-1	PRO 237	PRO 324	PRO 351	PRO 362	PRO 615	PRO 531	PRO 853	PRO 1017	PRO 618	PRO 772	PRO 703	PRO 792	PRO 474	PRO 274	PRO 381	PRO 717	PRO1330 and PRO1449
LT12	1.86 4.32 2.59 1.55	---	1.92	---	---	2.08 1.87 1.41 1.50 1.25	1.86	1.18	1.77 3.02 1.82	---	---	1.38 1.62	---	1.64 5.01	---	---	---	1.86 4.32 2.59 1.55
LT13	1.98 2.52 2.38	1.05	---	1.23	---	1.39 1.09 1.03	2.53 2.06 1.31	1.33	1.55 2.14 2.03	---	1.18	1.33 1.20	1.33	1.03 1.00 4.54 1.14 1.65	---	---	7.03	1.98 2.52 2.38
LT15	1.40 1.58 2.69	---	---	1.14	---	1.67 1.47 1.09 1.05	2.56 2.95 1.31	1.28	2.23 2.01 2.50	---	1.47	1.45 1.44	1.04	1.35 1.86 4.97 1.52	---	---	2.71	1.40 1.58 2.69
LT16	1.22 2.77 1.75	1.22	1.63	1.09	---	1.32 1.38	---	1.33	2.98 1.77	---	---	1.07	---	4.23 1.52 1.17	1.00	---	5.48	1.22 2.77 1.75
LT17	4.58 3.73 5.55	1.07	1.75	1.46	---	1.66 1.59 1.21 1.50 1.13	1.12 1.53	1.21	2.90 1.62	1.04	1.42	1.24 1.61	1.35 1.115	1.40 5.45	---	---	---	4.58 3.73 5.55
LT18	---	---	---	1.07	---	---	---	---	3.28 1.68	---	---	---	---	5.31	1.61	---	---	---

Tumor or Cell Line	PRO 213-1	PRO 237	PRO 324	PRO 351	PRO 362	PRO 615	PRO 531	PRO 853	PRO 1017	PRO 618	PRO 772	PRO 703	PRO 792	PRO 474	PRO 274	PRO 381	PRO 717	PRO1330 and PRO1449
LT19	1.03 1.22 1.26	---	1.90	1.33	---	1.59 1.50 1.03 1.48	2.08 2.95	---	2.54 2.98 1.21	---	1.60	1.38 1.19	1.62	1.59 1.84 4.84	---	---	---	1.03 1.22 1.26
LT21	1.86 1.83 3.21	---	1.15	1.27	---	1.19 1.09 1.06	---	---	3.14	---	---	1.22	---	5.15	---	---	---	1.86 1.83 3.21
LT22	1.61	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.61
CT2	1.61 2.11	---	---	---	---	1.36 1.25	2.21 2.55 1.90	2.4	3.72 2.55	---	---	2.10	1.46	2.67 1.65 1.48	---	---	---	1.61 2.11
CT3	---	---	---	---	---	1.12	1.50	1.52	3.91 1.58	---	---	1.62	---	2.41 1.02	---	---	---	---
CT8	2.80	---	---	---	---	---	1.15 1.34	1.55	2.66	---	---	1.06	---	2.34	---	---	---	2.80
CT10	2.39	---	---	---	---	1.55	1.75 1.47	1.97	3.57 1.78	---	---	1.96	---	2.23 1.21	---	---	---	2.39
CT12	3.45	---	---	---	---	1.08	1.93 1.30	1.36	3.50 1.08	---	---	1.57	---	2.46	---	---	---	3.45
CT14	3.79	---	---	---	---	1.76 1.02	1.47 1.11	1.75	3.88 1.86	---	---	1.19	---	2.83	---	---	---	3.79
CT15	3.66	---	---	---	---	1.23	2.44 1.33	1.75	3.62	---	---	1.70	---	2.89	---	---	2.61	3.66
CT16	2.66	---	---	---	---	1.29	1.95	1.11	3.12	---	---	1.51	---	2.60	---	---	2.21	2.66
CT17	3.63	---	---	---	---	1.44	2.19	1.11	3.34	---	---	1.31	---	2.33	---	---	3.31	3.63

Tumor or Cell Line	PRO 213-1	PRO 237	PRO 324	PRO 351	PRO 362	PRO 615	PRO 531	PRO 853	PRO 1017	PRO 618	PRO 772	PRO 703	PRO 792	PRO 474	PRO 274	PRO 381	PRO 717	PRO1330 and PRO1449
CT1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.09	---	---	---	1.08	---	1.00	---	---	---	---
CT4	1.18	---	---	---	---	1.17 1.07	---	1.16	1.11	---	---	1.63	---	1.13	---	---	---	1.18
CT5	1.25	---	---	---	---	1.12 1.16	1.59 1.35 2.11	1.95	2.21	---	---	1.50	---	1.84 2.05	---	---	---	1.25
CT6	1.27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.12	---	---	1.38	---	1.24 1.36	---	---	---	1.27
CT7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.14	---	---	---	1.50	---	---	---	---	---	---
CT9	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.28	---	1.29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
CT11	---	---	---	---	---	1.74 1.17	1.49	1.88	1.48	---	---	1.99	---	2.11 2.13	---	---	---	---
CT18	---	---	---	---	---	1.36	---	---	---	---	---	1.15	---	9.66	---	---	---	---
Calu-1	1.35 2.95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.77	1.35 2.95
H441	2.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.71	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.57	2.00
H522	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.03	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3.78	---
H810	2.76	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.84	2.76
HT29	1.31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.71	1.31
SW403	2.08	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.09	2.08
LS174T	1.61	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.90	1.61
HCT15	1.22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.46	1.22
HCC2998	1.73	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.20	1.73
HF-000643	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.83	---	---



Tumor or Cell Line	PRO 213-1	PRO 237	PRO 324	PRO 351	PRO 362	PRO 615	PRO 853	PRO 1017	PRO 618	PRO 772	PRO 703	PRO 792	PRO 474	PRO 274	PRO 381	PRO 717	PRO1330 and PRO1449
HF-000840															1.08		
HF-000811															2.09		
															3.15		
HF-001294															1.14		
															1.08		
HF-001296															3.18		
															3.53		
HF-001291															1.17		
A549																1.66	
H460																2.50	
SKMES1																2.15	
SW620																2.36	
Colo320																1.99	
																2.73	
HCT116																1.90	
SKCO1																3.13	
Colo205																1.48	
KM12																1.67	

## Summary

Because amplification of the various DNA's as described above occurs in various tumors, it is likely associated with tumor formation and/or growth. As a result, antagonists (*e.g.*, antibodies) directed against these polypeptides would be expected to be useful in cancer therapy.

### 5 EXAMPLE 115: Induction of c-fos in Endothelial Cells (Assay 34)

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides show the ability to induce c-fos in endothelial cells. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of conditions or disorders where angiogenesis would be beneficial including, for example, wound healing, and the like (as would agonists of these PRO polypeptides). Antagonists of the PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of cancerous tumors.

Human venous umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC, Cell Systems) in growth media (50% Ham's F12 w/o GHT: low glucose, and 50% DMEM without glycine: with NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, 1% glutamine, 10 mM HEPES, 10% FBS, 10 ng/ml bFGF) were plated on 96-well microtiter plates at a cell density of  $1 \times 10^4$  cells/well. The day after plating, the cells were starved by removing the growth media and treating the cells with 100  $\mu$ l/well test samples and controls (positive control = growth media; negative control = Protein 32 buffer = 10 mM HEPES, 140 mM NaCl, 4% (w/v) mannitol, pH 6.8). The cells were incubated for 30 minutes at 37°C, in 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. The samples were removed, and the first part of the bDNA kit protocol (Chiron Diagnostics, cat. #6005-037) was followed, where each capitalized reagent/buffer listed below was available from the kit.

Briefly, the amounts of the TM Lysis Buffer and Probes needed for the tests were calculated based on information provided by the manufacturer. The appropriate amounts of thawed Probes were added to the TM Lysis Buffer. The Capture Hybridization Buffer was warmed to room temperature. The bDNA strips were set up in the metal strip holders, and 100  $\mu$ l of Capture Hybridization Buffer was added to each b-DNA well needed, followed by incubation for at least 30 minutes. The test plates with the cells were removed from the incubator, and the media was gently removed using the vacuum manifold. 100  $\mu$ l of Lysis Hybridization Buffer with Probes were quickly pipetted into each well of the microtiter plates. The plates were then incubated at 55°C for 15 minutes. Upon removal from the incubator, the plates were placed on the vortex mixer with the microtiter adapter head and vortexed on the #2 setting for one minute. 80  $\mu$ l of the lysate was removed and added to the bDNA wells containing the Capture Hybridization Buffer, and pipetted up and down to mix. The plates were incubated at 53°C for at least 16 hours.

On the next day, the second part of the bDNA kit protocol was followed. Specifically, the plates were removed from the incubator and placed on the bench to cool for 10 minutes. The volumes of additions needed were calculated based upon information provided by the manufacturer. An Amplifier Working Solution was prepared by making a 1:100 dilution of the Amplifier Concentrate (20 fm/ $\mu$ l) in AL Hybridization Buffer. The hybridization mixture was removed from the plates and washed twice with Wash A. 50  $\mu$ l of Amplifier Working Solution was added to each well and the wells were incubated at 53°C for 30 minutes. The plates were then removed from the incubator and allowed to cool for 10 minutes. The Label Probe Working Solution was prepared by making a 1:100 dilution of Label Concentrate (40 pmoles/ $\mu$ l) in AL Hybridization Buffer. After

the 10-minute cool-down period, the amplifier hybridization mixture was removed and the plates were washed twice with Wash A. 50  $\mu$ l of Label Probe Working Solution was added to each well and the wells were incubated at 53°C for 15 minutes. After cooling for 10 minutes, the Substrate was warmed to room temperature. Upon addition of 3  $\mu$ l of Substrate Enhancer to each ml of Substrate needed for the assay, the plates were allowed to cool for 10 minutes, the label hybridization mixture was removed, and the plates were washed twice with Wash A and three times with Wash D. 50  $\mu$ l of the Substrate Solution with Enhancer was added to each well. The plates were incubated for 30 minutes at 37°C and RLU was read in an appropriate luminometer.

The replicates were averaged and the coefficient of variation was determined. The measure of activity of the fold increase over the negative control (Protein 32/HEPES buffer described above) value was indicated by chemiluminescence units (RLU). The results are considered positive if the PRO polypeptide exhibits at least a two-fold value over the negative buffer control. Negative control = 1.00 RLU at 1.00% dilution. Positive control = 8.39 RLU at 1.00% dilution.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO938, PRO200, PRO865, PRO788 and PRO1013.

#### EXAMPLE 116: Proliferation of Rat Utricular Supporting Cells (Assay 54)

This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act as potent mitogens for inner ear supporting cells which are auditory hair cell progenitors and, therefore, are useful for inducing the regeneration of auditory hair cells and treating hearing loss in mammals. The assay is performed as follows. Rat UEC-4 utricular epithelial cells are aliquoted into 96 well plates with a density of 3000 cells/well in 200  $\mu$ l of serum-containing medium at 33°C. The cells are cultured overnight and are then switched to serum-free medium at 37°C. Various dilutions of PRO polypeptides (or nothing for a control) are then added to the cultures and the cells are incubated for 24 hours. After the 24 hour incubation, <sup>3</sup>H-thymidine (1  $\mu$ Ci/well) is added and the cells are then cultured for an additional 24 hours. The cultures are then washed to remove unincorporated radiolabel, the cells harvested and Cpm per well determined. Cpm of at least 30% or greater in the PRO polypeptide treated cultures as compared to the control cultures is considered a positive in the assay.

The following polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO337, PRO363 and PRO1012.

#### EXAMPLE 117: Detection of PRO Polypeptides That Affect Glucose or FFA Uptake by Primary Rat Adipocytes (Assay 94)

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides show the ability to affect glucose or FFA uptake by adipocyte cells. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of disorders where either the stimulation or inhibition of glucose uptake by adipocytes would be beneficial including, for example, obesity, diabetes or hyper- or hypo-insulinemia.

In a 96 well format, PRO polypeptides to be assayed are added to primary rat adipocytes, and allowed to incubate overnight. Samples are taken at 4 and 16 hours and assayed for glycerol, glucose and FFA uptake. After the 16 hour incubation, insulin is added to the media and allowed to incubate for 4 hours. At this time, a sample is taken and glycerol, glucose and FFA uptake is measured. Media containing insulin without the PRO polypeptide is used as a positive reference control. As the PRO polypeptide being tested may either stimulate

or inhibit glucose and FFA uptake, results are scored as positive in the assay if greater than 1.5 times or less than 0.5 times the insulin control.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive as stimulators of glucose and/or FFA uptake in this assay: PRO181, PRO200, PRO337, PRO362, PRO363, PRO731, PRO534, PRO1114 and PRO1075.

5 The following PRO polypeptides tested positive as inhibitors of glucose and/or FFA uptake in this assay: PRO195, PRO322, PRO862, PRO868, PRO865 and PRO162.

EXAMPLE 118: Detection of Polypeptides That Affect Glucose and/or FFA Uptake in Skeletal Muscle (Assay 106)

10 This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides show the ability to affect glucose or FFA uptake by skeletal muscle cells. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of disorders where either the stimulation or inhibition of glucose uptake by skeletal muscle would be beneficial including, for example, diabetes or hyper- or hypo-insulinemia.

15 In a 96 well format, PRO polypeptides to be assayed are added to primary rat differentiated skeletal muscle, and allowed to incubate overnight. Then fresh media with the PRO polypeptide and +/- insulin are added to the wells. The sample media is then monitored to determine glucose and FFA uptake by the skeletal muscle cells. The insulin will stimulate glucose and FFA uptake by the skeletal muscle, and insulin in media without the PRO polypeptide is used as a positive control, and a limit for scoring. As the PRO polypeptide being tested may either stimulate or inhibit glucose and FFA uptake, results are scored as positive in the assay if greater than 1.5 times or less than 0.5 times the insulin control.

20 The following PRO polypeptides tested positive as either stimulators or inhibitors of glucose and/or FFA uptake in this assay: PRO181, PRO200, PRO1083, PRO865, PRO162, PRO1008 and PRO1330.

EXAMPLE 119: Stimulation of Heart Neonatal Hypertrophy (Assay 1)

25 This assay is designed to measure the ability of PRO polypeptides to stimulate hypertrophy of neonatal heart. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay are expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of various cardiac insufficiency disorders.

30 Cardiac myocytes from 1-day old Harlan Sprague Dawley rats were obtained. Cells ( $180 \mu\text{l}$  at  $7.5 \times 10^4/\text{ml}$ , serum  $<0.1\%$ , freshly isolated) are added on day 1 to 96-well plates previously coated with DMEM/F12 + 4% FCS. Test samples containing the test PRO polypeptide or growth medium only (negative control) ( $20 \mu\text{l}/\text{well}$ ) are added directly to the wells on day 1. PGF ( $20 \mu\text{l}/\text{well}$ ) is then added on day 2 at final concentration of  $10^{-6}$  M. The cells are then stained on day 4 and visually scored on day 5, wherein cells showing no increase in size as compared to negative controls are scored 0.0, cells showing a small to moderate increase in size as compared to negative controls are scored 1.0 and cells showing a large increase in size as compared to negative controls are scored 2.0. A positive result in the assay is a score of 1.0 or greater.

35 The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO195, PRO200, PRO526 and PRO792.

EXAMPLE 120: Enhancement of Heart Neonatal Hypertrophy Induced by F2a (Assay 37)

This assay is designed to measure the ability of PRO polypeptides to stimulate hypertrophy of neonatal

heart. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay are expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of various cardiac insufficiency disorders.

Cardiac myocytes from 1-day old Harlan Sprague Dawley rats were obtained. Cells ( $180 \mu\text{l}$  at  $7.5 \times 10^4/\text{ml}$ , serum  $<0.1\%$ , freshly isolated) are added on day 1 to 96-well plates previously coated with DMEM/F12 + 4% FCS. Test samples containing the test PRO polypeptide ( $20 \mu\text{l}/\text{well}$ ) are added directly to the wells on day 1. PGF ( $20 \mu\text{l}/\text{well}$ ) is then added on day 2 at a final concentration of  $10^{-6}$  M. The cells are then stained on day 4 and visually scored on day 5. Visual scores are based on cell size, wherein cells showing no increase in size as compared to negative controls are scored 0.0, cells showing a small to moderate increase in size as compared to negative controls are scored 1.0 and cells showing a large increase in size as compared to negative controls are scored 2.0. A score of 1.0 or greater is considered positive.

No PBS is included, since calcium concentration is critical for assay response. Plates are coated with DMEM/F12 plus 4% FCS ( $200 \mu\text{l}/\text{well}$ ). Assay media included: DMEM/F12 (with 2.44 gm bicarbonate),  $10 \mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$  transferrin,  $1 \mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$  insulin,  $1 \mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$  aprotinin, 2 mmol/L glutamine, 100 U/ml penicillin G,  $100 \mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$  streptomycin. Protein buffer containing mannitol (4%) gave a positive signal (score 3.5) at 1/10 (0.4%) and 1/100 (0.04%), but not at 1/1000 (0.004%). Therefore the test sample buffer containing mannitol is not run.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO195.

#### EXAMPLE 121: Guinea Pig Vascular Leak (Assays 32 and 51)

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides of the present invention show the ability to induce vascular permeability. Polypeptides testing positive in this assay are expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of conditions which would benefit from enhanced vascular permeability including, for example, conditions which may benefit from enhanced local immune system cell infiltration.

Hairless guinea pigs weighing 350 grams or more were anesthetized with Ketamine (75-80 mg/kg) and 5 mg/kg Xylazine intramuscularly. Test samples containing the PRO polypeptide or a physiological buffer without the test polypeptide are injected into skin on the back of the test animals with  $100 \mu\text{l}$  per injection site intradermally. There were approximately 16-24 injection sites per animal. One ml of Evans blue dye (1% in PBS) is then injected intracardially. Skin vascular permeability responses to the compounds (*i.e.*, blemishes at the injection sites of injection) are visually scored by measuring the diameter (in mm) of blue-colored leaks from the site of injection at 1 and 6 hours post administration of the test materials. The mm diameter of blueness at the site of injection is observed and recorded as well as the severity of the vascular leakage. Blemishes of at least 5 mm in diameter are considered positive for the assay when testing purified proteins, being indicative of the ability to induce vascular leakage or permeability. A response greater than 7 mm diameter is considered positive for conditioned media samples. Human VEGF at  $0.1 \mu\text{g}/100 \mu\text{l}$  is used as a positive control, inducing a response of 15-23 mm diameter.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO200.

#### EXAMPLE 122: Skin Vascular Permeability Assay (Assay 64)

This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention stimulate an immune response and induce inflammation by inducing mononuclear cell, eosinophil and PMN infiltration at the site of injection of the animal.

Compounds which stimulate an immune response are useful therapeutically where stimulation of an immune response is beneficial. This skin vascular permeability assay is conducted as follows. Hairless guinea pigs weighing 350 grams or more are anesthetized with ketamine (75-80 mg/Kg) and 5 mg/Kg xylazine intramuscularly (IM). A sample of purified polypeptide of the invention or a conditioned media test sample is injected intradermally onto the backs of the test animals with 100  $\mu$ l per injection site. It is possible to have about 10-30, preferably about 16-24, injection sites per animal. One  $\mu$ l of Evans blue dye (1% in physiologic buffered saline) is injected intracardially. Blemishes at the injection sites are then measured (mm diameter) at 1 hr and 6 hr post injection. Animals were sacrificed at 6 hrs after injection. Each skin injection site is biopsied and fixed in formalin. The skins are then prepared for histopathologic evaluation. Each site is evaluated for inflammatory cell infiltration into the skin. Sites with visible inflammatory cell inflammation are scored as positive. Inflammatory cells may be neutrophilic, eosinophilic, monocytic or lymphocytic. At least a minimal perivascular infiltrate at the injection site is scored as positive, no infiltrate at the site of injection is scored as negative.

The following polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO200, PRO362 and PRO1031.

**EXAMPLE 123: Induction of c-fos in Cortical Neurons (Assay 83)**

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides show the ability to induce c-fos in cortical neurons. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of nervous system disorders and injuries where neuronal proliferation would be beneficial.

Cortical neurons are dissociated and plated in growth medium at 10,000 cells per well in 96 well plates. After approximately 2 cellular divisions, the cells are treated for 30 minutes with the PRO polypeptide or nothing (negative control). The cells are then fixed for 5 minutes with cold methanol and stained with an antibody directed against phosphorylated CREB. mRNA levels are then calculated using chemiluminescence. A positive in the assay is any factor that results in at least a 2-fold increase in c-fos message as compared to the negative controls.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO200.

**EXAMPLE 124: Mouse Kidney Mesangial Cell Proliferation Assay (Assay 92)**

This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to induce proliferation of mammalian kidney mesangial cells and, therefore, are useful for treating kidney disorders associated with decreased mesangial cell function such as Berger disease or other nephropathies associated with Schönlein-Henoch purpura, celiac disease, dermatitis herpetiformis or Crohn disease. The assay is performed as follows. On day one, mouse kidney mesangial cells are plated on a 96 well plate in growth media (3:1 mixture of Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium and Ham's F12 medium, 95% fetal bovine serum, 5% supplemented with 14 mM HEPES) and grown overnight. On day 2, PRO polypeptides are diluted at 2 concentrations (1% and 0.1%) in serum-free medium and added to the cells. Control samples are serum-free medium alone. On day 4, 20  $\mu$ l of the Cell Titer 96 Aqueous one solution reagent (Progema) was added to each well and the colorimetric reaction was allowed to proceed for 2 hours. The absorbance (OD) is then measured at 490 nm. A positive in the assay is anything that gives an absorbance reading which is at least 15% above the control reading.

The following polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO200, PRO363, PRO731, PRO534, PRO866 and PRO1031.

**EXAMPLE 125: Pericyte c-Fos Induction (Assay 93)**

This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to induce the expression of c-fos in pericyte cells and, therefore, are useful not only as diagnostic markers for particular types of pericyte-associated tumors but also for giving rise to antagonists which would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of pericyte-associated tumors. Specifically, on day 1, pericytes are received from VEC Technologies and all but 5 ml of media is removed from flask. On day 2, the pericytes are trypsinized, washed, spun and then plated onto 96 well plates. On day 7, the media is removed and the pericytes are treated with 100  $\mu$ l of PRO polypeptide test samples and controls (positive control = DME+5% serum +/- PDGF at 500 ng/ml; negative control = protein 32). Replicates are averaged and SD/CV are determined. Fold increase over Protein 32 (buffer control) value indicated by chemiluminescence units (RLU) luminometer reading verses frequency is plotted on a histogram. Two-fold above Protein 32 value is considered positive for the assay. ASY Matrix: Growth media = low glucose DMEM = 20% FBS + 1X pen strep + 1X fungizone. Assay Media = low glucose DMEM +5% FBS.

The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO200.

**EXAMPLE 126: Chondrocyte Re-differentiation Assay (Assay 110)**

This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to induce redifferentiation of chondrocytes, therefore, are expected to be useful for the treatment of various bone and/or cartilage disorders such as, for example, sports injuries and arthritis. The assay is performed as follows. Porcine chondrocytes are isolated by overnight collagenase digestion of articular cartilage of metacarpophalangeal joints of 4-6 month old female pigs. The isolated cells are then seeded at 25,000 cells/cm<sup>2</sup> in Ham F-12 containing 10% FBS and 4  $\mu$ g/ml gentamycin. The culture media is changed every third day and the cells are then seeded in 96 well plates at 5,000 cells/well in 100 $\mu$ l of the same media without serum and 100  $\mu$ l of the test PRO polypeptide, 5 nM staurosporin (positive control) or medium alone (negative control) is added to give a final volume of 200  $\mu$ l/well. After 5 days of incubation at 37°C, a picture of each well is taken and the differentiation state of the chondrocytes is determined. A positive result in the assay occurs when the redifferentiation of the chondrocytes is determined to be more similar to the positive control than the negative control.

The following polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO200, PRO285, PRO337, PRO526, PRO362, PRO363, PRO531, PRO1083, PRO862, PRO733, PRO1017, PRO792, PRO788, PRO1008, PRO1075, PRO725 and PRO1031.

**EXAMPLE 127: Fetal Hemoglobin Induction in an Erythroblastic Cell Line (Assay 107)**

This assay is useful for screening PRO polypeptides for the ability to induce the switch from adult hemoglobin to fetal hemoglobin in an erythroblastic cell line. Molecules testing positive in this assay are expected to be useful for therapeutically treating various mammalian hemoglobin-associated disorders such as the various thalassemias. The assay is performed as follows. Erythroblastic cells are plated in standard growth

medium at 1000 cells/well in a 96 well format. PRO polypeptides are added to the growth medium at a concentration of 0.2% or 2% and the cells are incubated for 5 days at 37°C. As a positive control, cells are treated with 100µM hemin and as a negative control, the cells are untreated. After 5 days, cell lysates are prepared and analyzed for the expression of gamma globin (a fetal marker). A positive in the assay is a gamma globin level at least 2-fold above the negative control.

The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO237, PRO381, PRO362, PRO724, PRO866, PRO1114, PRO725 and PRO1071.

#### EXAMPLE 128: Induction of Pancreatic β-Cell Precursor Proliferation (Assay 117)

This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to induce an increase in the number of pancreatic β-cell precursor cells and, therefore, are useful for treating various insulin deficient states in mammals, including diabetes mellitus. The assay is performed as follows. The assay uses a primary culture of mouse fetal pancreatic cells and the primary readout is an alteration in the expression of markers that represent either β-cell precursors or mature β-cells. Marker expression is measured by real time quantitative PCR (RTQ-PCR); wherein the marker being evaluated is a transcription factor called Pdx1.

The pancreata are dissected from E14 embryos (CD1 mice). The pancreata are then digested with collagenase/dispase in F12/DMEM at 37°C for 40 to 60 minutes (collagenase/dispase, 1.37 mg/ml, Boehringer Mannheim, #1097113). The digestion is then neutralized with an equal volume of 5% BSA and the cells are washed once with RPMI1640. At day 1, the cells are seeded into 12-well tissue culture plates (pre-coated with laminin, 20µg/ml in PBS, Boehringer Mannheim, #124317). Cells from pancreata from 1-2 embryos are distributed per well. The culture medium for this primary culture is 14F/1640. At day 2, the media is removed and the attached cells washed with RPMI/1640. Two mls of minimal media are added in addition to the protein to be tested. At day 4, the media is removed and RNA prepared from the cells and marker expression analyzed by real time quantitative RT-PCR. A protein is considered to be active in the assay if it increases the expression of the relevant β-cell marker as compared to untreated controls.

14F/1640 is RPMI1640 (Gibco) plus the following:

group A 1:1000

group B 1:1000

recombinant human insulin 10 µg/ml

Aprotinin (50µg/ml) 1:2000 (Boehringer manheim #981532)

Bovine pituitary extract (BPE) 60µg/ml

Gentamycin 100 ng/ml

Group A : (in 10ml PBS)

Transferrin, 100mg (Sigma T2252)

Epidermal Growth Factor, 100µg (BRL 100004)

Triiodothyronine, 10µl of 5x10<sup>-6</sup> M (Sigma T5516)

Ethanolamine, 100µl of 10<sup>-1</sup> M (Sigma E0135)

Phosphoethalamine, 100µl of 10<sup>-1</sup> M (Sigma P0503)



Selenium, 4 $\mu$ l of 10<sup>-1</sup> M (Aesar #12574)

Group C : (in 10ml 100% ethanol)

Hydrocortisone, 2 $\mu$ l of 5X10<sup>-3</sup> M (Sigma #H0135)

Progesterone, 100 $\mu$ l of 1X10<sup>-3</sup> M (Sigma #P6149)

Forskolin, 500 $\mu$ l of 20mM (Calbiochem #344270)

5 Minimal media:

RPMI 1640 plus transferrin (10  $\mu$ g/ml), insulin (1  $\mu$ g/ml), gentamycin (100 ng/ml), aprotinin (50  $\mu$ g/ml) and BPE (15  $\mu$ g/ml).

Defined media:

10 RPMI 1640 plus transferrin (10  $\mu$ g/ml), insulin (1  $\mu$ g/ml), gentamycin (100 ng/ml) and aprotinin (50  $\mu$ g/ml).

The following polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO237 and PRO731.

EXAMPLE 129: Stimulatory Activity in Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction (MLR) Assay (Assay 24)

15 This example shows that certain polypeptides of the invention are active as a stimulator of the proliferation of stimulated T-lymphocytes. Compounds which stimulate proliferation of lymphocytes are useful therapeutically where enhancement of an immune response is beneficial. A therapeutic agent may take the form of antagonists of the polypeptide of the invention, for example, murine-human chimeric, humanized or human antibodies against the polypeptide.

20 The basic protocol for this assay is described in Current Protocols in Immunology, unit 3.12; edited by J E Coligan, A M Kruisbeek, D H Marglies, E M Shevach, W Strober, National Institutes of Health, Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

25 More specifically, in one assay variant, peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) are isolated from mammalian individuals, for example a human volunteer, by leukopheresis (one donor will supply stimulator PBMCs, the other donor will supply responder PBMCs). If desired, the cells are frozen in fetal bovine serum and DMSO after isolation. Frozen cells may be thawed overnight in assay media (37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub>) and then washed and resuspended to 3x10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml of assay media (RPMI; 10% fetal bovine serum, 1% penicillin/streptomycin, 1% glutamine, 1% HEPES, 1% non-essential amino acids, 1% pyruvate). The stimulator PBMCs are prepared by irradiating the cells (about 3000 Rads).

30 The assay is prepared by plating in triplicate wells a mixture of:

100:1 of test sample diluted to 1% or to 0.1%,

50 :1 of irradiated stimulator cells, and

50 :1 of responder PBMC cells.

35 100 microliters of cell culture media or 100 microliter of CD4-IgG is used as the control. The wells are then incubated at 37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 4 days. On day 5, each well is pulsed with tritiated thymidine (1.0 mCi/well; Amersham). After 6 hours the cells are washed 3 times and then the uptake of the label is evaluated.

In another variant of this assay, PBMCs are isolated from the spleens of Balb/c mice and C57B6 mice. The cells are teased from freshly harvested spleens in assay media (RPMI; 10% fetal bovine serum, 1% penicillin/streptomycin, 1% glutamine, 1% HEPES, 1% non-essential amino acids, 1% pyruvate) and the

PBMCs are isolated by overlaying these cells over Lympholyte M (Organon Teknika), centrifuging at 2000 rpm for 20 minutes, collecting and washing the mononuclear cell layer in assay media and resuspending the cells to  $1 \times 10^7$  cells/ml of assay media. The assay is then conducted as described above.

Positive increases over control are considered positive with increases of greater than or equal to 180% being preferred. However, any value greater than control indicates a stimulatory effect for the test protein.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO273, PRO526, PRO381, PRO719, PRO866 and PRO1031.

#### EXAMPLE 130: Inhibitory Activity in Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction (MLR) Assay (Assay 67)

This example shows that one or more of the polypeptides of the invention are active as inhibitors of the proliferation of stimulated T-lymphocytes. Compounds which inhibit proliferation of lymphocytes are useful therapeutically where suppression of an immune response is beneficial.

The basic protocol for this assay is described in Current Protocols in Immunology, unit 3.12; edited by J E Coligan, A M Kruisbeek, D H Marglies, E M Shevach, W Strober, National Institutes of Health, Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

More specifically, in one assay variant, peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) are isolated from mammalian individuals, for example a human volunteer, by leukopheresis (one donor will supply stimulator PBMCs, the other donor will supply responder PBMCs). If desired, the cells are frozen in fetal bovine serum and DMSO after isolation. Frozen cells may be thawed overnight in assay media ( $37^\circ\text{C}$ , 5%  $\text{CO}_2$ ) and then washed and resuspended to  $3 \times 10^6$  cells/ml of assay media (RPMI; 10% fetal bovine serum, 1% penicillin/streptomycin, 1% glutamine, 1% HEPES, 1% non-essential amino acids, 1% pyruvate). The stimulator PBMCs are prepared by irradiating the cells (about 3000 Rads).

The assay is prepared by plating in triplicate wells a mixture of:

100:1 of test sample diluted to 1% or to 0.1%,

50 :1 of irradiated stimulator cells, and

50 :1 of responder PBMC cells.

100 microliters of cell culture media or 100 microliter of CD4-IgG is used as the control. The wells are then incubated at  $37^\circ\text{C}$ , 5%  $\text{CO}_2$  for 4 days. On day 5, each well is pulsed with tritiated thymidine (1.0 mCi/well; Amersham). After 6 hours the cells are washed 3 times and then the uptake of the label is evaluated.

In another variant of this assay, PBMCs are isolated from the spleens of Balb/c mice and C57B6 mice. The cells are teased from freshly harvested spleens in assay media (RPMI; 10% fetal bovine serum, 1% penicillin/streptomycin, 1% glutamine, 1% HEPES, 1% non-essential amino acids, 1% pyruvate) and the PBMCs are isolated by overlaying these cells over Lympholyte M (Organon Teknika), centrifuging at 2000 rpm for 20 minutes, collecting and washing the mononuclear cell layer in assay media and resuspending the cells to  $1 \times 10^7$  cells/ml of assay media. The assay is then conducted as described above.

Any decreases below control is considered to be a positive result for an inhibitory compound, with decreases of less than or equal to 80% being preferred. However, any value less than control indicates an inhibitory effect for the test protein.

The following polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO273, PRO526, PRO381, PRO701, PRO363,

PRO531, PRO1083, PRO865, PRO788 and PRO1114.

**EXAMPLE 131: Fibroblast (BHK-21) Proliferation (Assay 98)**

This assay shows that certain PRO polypeptides of the invention act to induce proliferation of mammalian fibroblast cells in culture and, therefore, function as useful growth factors in mammalian systems.

- 5 The assay is performed as follows. BHK-21 fibroblast cells plated in standard growth medium at 2500 cells/well in a total volume of 100  $\mu$ l. The PRO polypeptide,  $\beta$ -FGF (positive control) or nothing (negative control) are then added to the wells in the presence of 1  $\mu$ g/ml of heparin for a total final volume of 200  $\mu$ l. The cells are then incubated at 37°C for 6 to 7 days. After incubation, the media is removed, the cells are washed with PBS and then an acid phosphatase substrate reaction mixture (100  $\mu$ l/well) is added. The cells are then incubated at 10 37°C for 2 hours. 10  $\mu$ l per well of 1N NaOH is then added to stop the acid phosphatase reaction. The plates are then read at OD 405nm. A positive in the assay is acid phosphatase activity which is at least 50% above the negative control.

The following PRO polypeptide tested positive in this assay: PRO273 and PRO731.

15 **EXAMPLE 132: Induction of Endothelial Cell Apoptosis (ELISA) (Assay 109)**

- The ability of PRO polypeptides to induce apoptosis in endothelial cells was tested in human venous umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC, Cell Systems) using a 96-well format, in 0% serum media supplemented with 100 ng/ml VEGF, 0.1% BSA, 1X penn/strep. A positive result in this assay indicates the usefulness of the polypeptide for therapeutically treating any of a variety of conditions associated with undesired 20 endothelial cell growth including, for example, the inhibition of tumor growth. The 96-well plates used were manufactured by Falcon (No. 3072). Coating of 96 well plates were prepared by allowing gelatinization to occur for > 30 minutes with 100  $\mu$ l of 0.2% gelatin in PBS solution. The gelatin mix was aspirated thoroughly before plating HUVEC cells at a final concentration of  $2 \times 10^4$  cells/ml in 10% serum containing medium - 100  $\mu$ l volume per well. The cells were grown for 24 hours before adding test samples containing the PRO polypeptide 25 of interest.

- To all wells, 100  $\mu$ l of 0% serum media (Cell Systems) complemented with 100 ng/ml VEGF, 0.1% BSA, 1X penn/strep was added. Test samples containing PRO polypeptides were added in triplicate at dilutions of 1%, 0.33% and 0.11%. Wells without cells were used as a blank and wells with cells only were used as a negative control. As a positive control, 1:3 serial dilutions of 50  $\mu$ l of a 3x stock of staurosporine were used. 30 The cells were incubated for 24 to 35 hours prior to ELISA.

- ELISA was used to determine levels of apoptosis preparing solutions according to the Boehringer Manual [Boehringer, Cell Death Detection ELISA plus, Cat No. 1 920 685]. Sample preparations: 96 well plates were spun down at 1 krpm for 10 minutes (200g); the supernatant was removed by fast inversion, placing the plate upside down on a paper towel to remove residual liquid. To each well, 200  $\mu$ l of 1X Lysis buffer was 35 added and incubation allowed at room temperature for 30 minutes without shaking. The plates were spun down for 10 minutes at 1 krpm, and 20  $\mu$ l of the lysate (cytoplasmic fraction) was transferred into streptavidin coated MTP. 80  $\mu$ l of immunoreagent mix was added to the 20  $\mu$ l lysate in each well. The MTP was covered with adhesive foil and incubated at room temperature for 2 hours by placing it on an orbital shaker (200 rpm). After

two hours, the supernatant was removed by suction and the wells rinsed three times with 250  $\mu$ l of 1X incubation buffer per well (removed by suction). Substrate solution was added (100  $\mu$ l) into each well and incubated on an orbital shaker at room temperature at 250 rpm until color development was sufficient for a photometric analysis (approx. after 10-20 minutes). A 96 well reader was used to read the plates at 405 nm, reference wavelength, 492 nm. The levels obtained for PIN 32 (control buffer) was set to 100%. Samples with levels

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO846.

#### EXAMPLE 133: Induction of Endothelial Cell Apoptosis (Assay 73)

The ability of PRO polypeptides to induce apoptosis in endothelial cells was tested in human venous umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC, Cell Systems). A positive test in the assay is indicative of the usefulness of the polypeptide in therapeutically treating tumors as well as vascular disorders where inducing apoptosis of endothelial cells would be beneficial.

The cells were plated on 96-well microtiter plates (Amersham Life Science, cytostar-T scintillating microplate, RPNQ160, sterile, tissue-culture treated, individually wrapped), in 10% serum (CSG-medium, Cell Systems), at a density of  $2 \times 10^4$  cells per well in a total volume of 100  $\mu$ l. On day 2, test samples containing the PRO polypeptide were added in triplicate at dilutions of 1%, 0.33% and 0.11%. Wells without cells were used as a blank and wells with cells only were used as a negative control. As a positive control 1:3 serial dilutions of 50  $\mu$ l of a 3x stock of staurosporine were used. The ability of the PRO polypeptide to induce apoptosis was determined by processing of the 96 well plates for detection of Annexin V, a member of the calcium and phospholipid binding proteins, to detect apoptosis.

0.2 ml Annexin V - Biotin stock solution (100  $\mu$ g/ml) was diluted in 4.6 ml  $2 \times \text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding buffer and 2.5% BSA (1:25 dilution). 50  $\mu$ l of the diluted Annexin V - Biotin solution was added to each well (except controls) to a final concentration of 1.0  $\mu$ g/ml. The samples were incubated for 10-15 minutes with Annexin-Biotin prior to direct addition of  $^{35}\text{S}$ -Streptavidin.  $^{35}\text{S}$ -Streptavidin was diluted in  $2 \times \text{Ca}^{2+}$  Binding buffer, 2.5% BSA and was added to all wells at a final concentration of  $3 \times 10^4$  cpm/well. The plates were then sealed, centrifuged at 1000 rpm for 15 minutes and placed on orbital shaker for 2 hours. The analysis was performed on a 1450 Microbeta Trilux (Wallac). Percent above background represents the percentage amount of counts per minute above the negative controls. Percents greater than or equal to 30% above background are considered positive.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO719.

#### EXAMPLE 134: Human Venous Endothelial Cell Calcium Flux Assay (Assay 68)

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides of the present invention show the ability to stimulate calcium flux in human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC, Cell Systems). Calcium influx is a well documented response upon binding of certain ligands to their receptors. A test compound that results in a positive response in the present calcium influx assay can be said to bind to a specific receptor and activate a biological signaling pathway in human endothelial cells. This could ultimately lead, for example, to endothelial cell division, inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation, endothelial tube formation, cell migration, apoptosis,

etc.

Human venous umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC, Cell Systems) in growth media (50:50 without glycine, 1% glutamine, 10mM Hepes, 10% FBS, 10 ng/ml bFGF), were plated on 96-well microtiter ViewPlates-96 (Packard Instrument Company Part #6005182) microtiter plates at a cell density of  $2 \times 10^4$  cells/well. The day after plating, the cells were washed three times with buffer (HBSS plus 10 mM Hepes), leaving 100  $\mu$ l/well. Then 100  $\mu$ l/well of 8  $\mu$ M Fluo-3 (2x) was added. The cells were incubated for 1.5 hours at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After incubation, the cells were then washed 3x with buffer (described above) leaving 100  $\mu$ l/well. Test samples of the PRO polypeptides were prepared on different 96-well plates at 5x concentration in buffer. The positive control corresponded to 50  $\mu$ M ionomycin (5x); the negative control corresponded to Protein 32. Cell plate and sample plates were run on a FLIPR (Molecular Devices) machine. The FLIPR machine added 25  $\mu$ l of test sample to the cells, and readings were taken every second for one minute, then every 3 seconds for the next three minutes.

The fluorescence change from baseline to the maximum rise of the curve ( $\Delta$  change) was calculated, and replicates averaged. The rate of fluorescence increase was monitored, and only those samples which had a  $\Delta$  change greater than 1000 and a rise within 60 seconds, were considered positive.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in the present assay: PRO771.

#### EXAMPLE 135: Induction of c-fos in Endothelial Cells (Assay 34)

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides show the ability to induce c-fos in endothelial cells. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of conditions or disorders where angiogenesis would be beneficial including, for example, wound healing, and the like (as would agonists of these PRO polypeptides). Antagonists of the PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of cancerous tumors.

Human venous umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC, Cell Systems) in growth media (50% Ham's F12 w/o GHT: low glucose, and 50% DMEM without glycine: with NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, 1% glutamine, 10 mM HEPES, 10% FBS, 10 ng/ml bFGF) were plated on 96-well microtiter plates at a cell density of  $1 \times 10^4$  cells/well. The day after plating, the cells were starved by removing the growth media and treating the cells with 100  $\mu$ l/well test samples and controls (positive control = growth media; negative control = Protein 32 buffer = 10 mM HEPES, 140 mM NaCl, 4% (w/v) mannitol, pH 6.8). The cells were incubated for 30 minutes at 37°C, in 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. The samples were removed, and the first part of the bDNA kit protocol (Chiron Diagnostics, cat. #6005-037) was followed, where each capitalized reagent/buffer listed below was available from the kit.

Briefly, the amounts of the TM Lysis Buffer and Probes needed for the tests were calculated based on information provided by the manufacturer. The appropriate amounts of thawed Probes were added to the TM Lysis Buffer. The Capture Hybridization Buffer was warmed to room temperature. The bDNA strips were set up in the metal strip holders, and 100  $\mu$ l of Capture Hybridization Buffer was added to each b-DNA well needed, followed by incubation for at least 30 minutes. The test plates with the cells were removed from the incubator, and the media was gently removed using the vacuum manifold. 100  $\mu$ l of Lysis Hybridization Buffer with Probes were quickly pipetted into each well of the microtiter plates. The plates were then incubated at 55°C for

15 minutes. Upon removal from the incubator, the plates were placed on the vortex mixer with the microtiter adapter head and vortexed on the #2 setting for one minute. 80  $\mu$ l of the lysate was removed and added to the bDNA wells containing the Capture Hybridization Buffer, and pipetted up and down to mix. The plates were incubated at 53°C for at least 16 hours.

On the next day, the second part of the bDNA kit protocol was followed. Specifically, the plates were removed from the incubator and placed on the bench to cool for 10 minutes. The volumes of additions needed were calculated based upon information provided by the manufacturer. An Amplifier Working Solution was prepared by making a 1:100 dilution of the Amplifier Concentrate (20 fm/ $\mu$ l) in AL Hybridization Buffer. The hybridization mixture was removed from the plates and washed twice with Wash A. 50  $\mu$ l of Amplifier Working Solution was added to each well and the wells were incubated at 53°C for 30 minutes. The plates were then removed from the incubator and allowed to cool for 10 minutes. The Label Probe Working Solution was prepared by making a 1:100 dilution of Label Concentrate (40 pmoles/ $\mu$ l) in AL Hybridization Buffer. After the 10-minute cool-down period, the amplifier hybridization mixture was removed and the plates were washed twice with Wash A. 50  $\mu$ l of Label Probe Working Solution was added to each well and the wells were incubated at 53°C for 15 minutes. After cooling for 10 minutes, the Substrate was warmed to room temperature. Upon addition of 3  $\mu$ l of Substrate Enhancer to each ml of Substrate needed for the assay, the plates were allowed to cool for 10 minutes, the label hybridization mixture was removed, and the plates were washed twice with Wash A and three times with Wash D. 50  $\mu$ l of the Substrate Solution with Enhancer was added to each well. The plates were incubated for 30 minutes at 37°C and RLU was read in an appropriate luminometer.

The replicates were averaged and the coefficient of variation was determined. The measure of activity of the fold increase over the negative control (Protein 32/HEPES buffer described above) value was indicated by chemiluminescence units (RLU). The results are considered positive if the PRO polypeptide exhibits at least a two-fold value over the negative buffer control. Negative control = 1.00 RLU at 1.00% dilution. Positive control = 8.39 RLU at 1.00% dilution.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO474.

#### EXAMPLE 136: Induction of Pancreatic $\beta$ -Cell Precursor Differentiation (Assay 89)

This assay shows that certain polypeptides of the invention act to induce differentiation of pancreatic  $\beta$ -cell precursor cells into mature pancreatic  $\beta$ -cells and, therefore, are useful for treating various insulin deficient states in mammals, including diabetes mellitus. The assay is performed as follows. The assay uses a primary culture of mouse fetal pancreatic cells and the primary readout is an alteration in the expression of markers that represent either  $\beta$ -cell precursors or mature  $\beta$ -cells. Marker expression is measured by real time quantitative PCR (RTQ-PCR); wherein the marker being evaluated is insulin.

The pancreata are dissected from E14 embryos (CD1 mice). The pancreata are then digested with collagenase/dispase in F12/DMEM at 37°C for 40 to 60 minutes (collagenase/dispase, 1.37 mg/ml, Boehringer Mannheim, #1097113). The digestion is then neutralized with an equal volume of 5% BSA and the cells are washed once with RPMI1640. At day 1, the cells are seeded into 12-well tissue culture plates (pre-coated with laminin, 20 $\mu$ g/ml in PBS, Boehringer Mannheim, #124317). Cells from pancreata from 1-2 embryos are

distributed per well. The culture medium for this primary culture is 14F/1640. At day 2, the media is removed and the attached cells washed with RPMI/1640. Two mls of minimal media are added in addition to the protein to be tested. At day 4, the media is removed and RNA prepared from the cells and marker expression analyzed by real time quantitative RT-PCR. A protein is considered to be active in the assay if it increases the expression of the relevant  $\beta$ -cell marker as compared to untreated controls.

5 14F/1640 is RPMI1640 (Gibco) plus the following:

group A 1:1000

group B 1:1000

recombinant human insulin 10  $\mu$ g/ml

Aprotinin (50 $\mu$ g/ml) 1:2000 (Boehringer manheim #981532)

10 Bovine pituitary extract (BPE) 60 $\mu$ g/ml

Gentamycin 100 ng/ml

Group A : (in 10ml PBS)

Transferrin, 100mg (Sigma T2252)

Epidermal Growth Factor, 100 $\mu$ g (BRL 100004)

15 Triiodothyronine, 10 $\mu$ l of  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  M (Sigma T5516)

Ethanolamine, 100 $\mu$ l of  $10^{-1}$  M (Sigma E0135)

Phosphoethanolamine, 100 $\mu$ l of  $10^{-1}$  M (Sigma P0503)

Selenium, 4 $\mu$ l of  $10^{-1}$  M (Aesar #12574)

Group C : (in 10ml 100% ethanol)

20 Hydrocortisone, 2 $\mu$ l of  $5 \times 10^{-3}$  M (Sigma #H0135)

Progesterone, 100 $\mu$ l of  $1 \times 10^{-3}$  M (Sigma #P6149)

Forskolin, 500 $\mu$ l of 20mM (Calbiochem #344270)

Minimal media:

25 RPMI 1640 plus transferrin (10  $\mu$ g/ml), insulin (1  $\mu$ g/ml), gentamycin (100 ng/ml), aprotinin (50  $\mu$ g/ml) and BPE (15  $\mu$ g/ml).

Defined media:

RPMI 1640 plus transferrin (10  $\mu$ g/ml), insulin (1  $\mu$ g/ml), gentamycin (100 ng/ml) and aprotinin (50  $\mu$ g/ml).

The following polypeptides were positive in this assay: PRO788 and PRO162.

### 30 EXAMPLE 137: Stimulation of Endothelial Cell Proliferation (Assay 8)

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides of the present invention show the ability to stimulate adrenal cortical capillary endothelial cell (ACE) growth. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of conditions or disorders where angiogenesis would be beneficial including, for example, wound healing, and the like (as would agonists of these PRO polypeptides). Antagonists of the PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of cancerous tumors.

Bovine adrenal cortical capillary endothelial (ACE) cells (from primary culture, maximum of 12-14

passages) were plated in 96-well plates at 500 cells/well per 100 microliter. Assay media included low glucose DMEM, 10% calf serum, 2 mM glutamine, and 1X penicillin/streptomycin/fungizone. Control wells included the following: (1) no ACE cells added; (2) ACE cells alone; (3) ACE cells plus VEGF (5 ng/ml); and (4) ACE cells plus FGF (5ng/ml). The control or test sample, (in 100 microliter volumes), was then added to the wells (at dilutions of 1%, 0.1% and 0.01%, respectively). The cell cultures were incubated for 6-7 days at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After the incubation, the media in the wells was aspirated, and the cells were washed 1X with PBS. An acid phosphatase reaction mixture (100 microliter; 0.1M sodium acetate, pH 5.5, 0.1% Triton X-100, 10 mM p-nitrophenyl phosphate) was then added to each well. After a 2 hour incubation at 37°C, the reaction was stopped by addition of 10 microliters 1N NaOH. Optical density (OD) was measured on a microplate reader at 405 nm.

The activity of a PRO polypeptide was calculated as the fold increase in proliferation (as determined by the acid phosphatase activity, OD 405 nm) relative to (1) cell only background, and (2) relative to maximum stimulation by VEGF. VEGF (at 3-10 ng/ml) and FGF (at 1-5 ng/ml) were employed as an activity reference for maximum stimulation. Results of the assay were considered "positive" if the observed stimulation was ≥ 50% increase over background. VEGF (5 ng/ml) control at 1% dilution gave 1.24 fold stimulation; FGF (5 ng/ml) control at 1% dilution gave 1.46 fold stimulation.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO1075.

#### EXAMPLE 138: Mouse Mesengial Cell Inhibition Assay (Assay 114)

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides of the present invention show the ability to inhibit the proliferation of mouse mesengial cells in culture. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of such diseases or conditions where inhibition of mesengial cell proliferation would be beneficial such as, for example, cystic renal dysplasia, polycystic kidney disease, or other kidney disease assoiciated with abnormal mesengial cell proliferation, renal tumors, and the like.

On day 1, mouse mesengial cells are plated on a 96 well plate in growth medium (a 3:1 mixture of Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium and Ham's F12 medium, 95%; fetal bovine serum, 5%; supplemented with 14mM HEPES) and then are allowed to grow overnight. On day 2, the PRO polypeptide is diluted at 2 different concentrations (1%, 0.1%) in serum-free medium and is added to the cells. The negative control is growth medium without added PRO polypeptide. After the cells are allowed to incubate for 48 hours, 20 µl of the Cell Titer 96 Aqueous one solution reagent (Promega) is added to each well and the colorimetric reaction is allowed to proceed for 2 hours. The absorbance (OD) is then measured at 490 nm. A positive in the assay is an absorbance reading which is at least 10% above the negative control.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO200 and PRO697.

#### EXAMPLE 139: Chondrocyte Proliferation Assay (Assay 111)

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides of the present invention show the ability to induce the proliferation and/or redifferentiation of chondrocytes in culture. PRO polypeptides testing positive in this assay would be expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of various bone and/or cartilage



disorders such as, for example, sports injuries and arthritis.

Porcine chondrocytes are isolated by overnight collagenase digestion of articular cartilage of the metacarpophalangeal joint of 4-6 month old female pigs. The isolated cells are then seeded at 25,000 cells/cm<sup>2</sup> in Ham F-12 containing 10% FBS and 4 µg/ml gentamycin. The culture media is changed every third day and the cells are reseeded to 25,000 cells/cm<sup>2</sup> every five days. On day 12, the cells are seeded in 96 well plates at 5,000 cells/well in 100µl of the same media without serum and 100 µl of either serum-free medium (negative control), staurosporin (final concentration of 5 nM; positive control) or the test PRO polypeptide are added to give a final volume of 200 µl/well. After 5 days at 37°C, 20 µl of Alamar blue is added to each well and the plates are incubated for an additional 3 hours at 37°C. The fluorescence is then measured in each well (Ex:530 nm; Em: 590 nm). The fluorescence of a plate containing 200 µl of the serum-free medium is measured to obtain the background. A positive result in the assay is obtained when the fluorescence of the PRO polypeptide treated sample is more like that of the positive control than the negative control.

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO181, PRO200 and PRO322.

#### EXAMPLE 140: Rat DRG Neuronal Survival Inhibition Assay

This assay is designed to determine whether PRO polypeptides of the present invention show the ability to inhibit the survival of neural cells in culture. Polypeptides testing positive in this assay are expected to be useful for the therapeutic treatment of neuropathic conditions which are associated with undesirable neural cell proliferation including, for example, neuroblastomas, gliomas, glioblastomas, and the like.

A heterogeneous population of neural cells freshly isolated from E14 rat embryo dorsal root ganglia are diluted in complete medium and are plated at 5,000 cells/well on polyurethane pretreated plates containing 50µl F12 complete media. Test PRO polypeptides (50 µl, one concentration) with 50µl additional assay media are then added to test for survival inhibition activity. Negative controls are treated with 100µl of complete medium alone. After 3 days incubation, the cells are stained with CMFDA and fixed after 1 hour with 4% paraformaldehyde. Cells are then quantified by NIH image analysis. A positive in the assay is cell numbers in the treated well(s) being less than 0.5 of the untreated control well(s).

The following PRO polypeptides tested positive in this assay: PRO195 and PRO701.

#### EXAMPLE 141: Tissue Expression Distribution

Oligonucleotide probes were constructed from some of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleotide sequences shown in the accompanying figures for use in quantitative PCR amplification reactions. The oligonucleotide probes were chosen so as to give an approximately 200-600 base pair amplified fragment from the 3' end of its associated template in a standard PCR reaction. The oligonucleotide probes were employed in standard quantitative PCR amplification reactions with cDNA libraries isolated from different human adult and/or fetal tissue sources and analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis so as to obtain a quantitative determination of the level of expression of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid in the various tissues tested. Knowledge of the expression pattern or the differential expression of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid in various different human tissue types provides a diagnostic marker useful for tissue typing, with or without other tissue-specific markers, for determining the primary tissue source of a metastatic tumor, and the like. These assays

provided the following results.

	<u>DNA Molecule</u>	<u>Tissues With Significant Expression</u>	<u>Tissues Lacking Significant Expression</u>
	DNA40954-1233	liver, lung	brain
	DNA41404-1352	lung, kidney	liver, retina, pancreas
	DNA44179-1362	liver	lung, brain
5	DNA45234-1277	kidney	liver, placenta, brain
	DNA45415-1318	thyroid, brain, kidney	liver, bone marrow
	DNA45417-1432	thyroid, brain, kidney, bone marrow	liver
	DNA45493-1349	liver, kidney	brain
	DNA48306-1291	brain, kidney	pancreas, liver
10	DNA48328-1355	thyroid, brain, liver, kidney	bone marrow
	DNA48329-1290	brain, bone marrow, kidney	liver, thyroid
	DNA49624-1279	placenta	liver, lung, kidney, brain
	DNA50911-1288	brain	placenta
	DNA50914-1289	brain, kidney, liver	placenta
15	DNA53906-1368	lung, kidney	brain
	DNA53912-1457	lung, liver, kidney, pancreas	brain
	DNA53977-1371	lung, liver, kidney, bone marrow	brain, pancreas
	DNA54002-1367	bone marrow, liver, kidney	lung, thyroid, brain
	DNA55737-1345	bone marrow, kidney	liver, brain
20	DNA57039-1402	pigment epithelium	lung, brain, liver, kidney
	DNA57253-1382	lung, brain, liver, kidney	placenta
	DNA58747-1384	lung, brain, kidney, liver	pancreas, thyroid
	DNA23318-1211	spleen, brain, heart, colon tumor, prostate	cartilage
	DNA39975-1210	brain, colon tumor, heart	THP-1 macrophages
25	DNA39979-1213	dendrocytes, cartilage, heart	spleen, substantia nigra, uterus, prostate
	DNA41386-1316	HUVEC, cartilage, dendrocytes	substantia nigra, colon tumor, uterus
	DNA50919-1361	HUVEC, brain, spleen, colon tumor	prostate, cartilage, heart, uterus
	DNA52185-1370	dendrocytes	substantia nigra, hippocampus, uterus
	DNA42663-1154	uterus, spleen, bone marrow	cartilage, HUVEC, colon tumor
30	DNA50980-1286	placenta, adrenal gland, prostate	bone marrow, uterus, cartilage

#### EXAMPLE 142: *In situ* Hybridization

*In situ* hybridization is a powerful and versatile technique for the detection and localization of nucleic acid sequences within cell or tissue preparations. It may be useful, for example, to identify sites of gene expression, analyze the tissue distribution of transcription, identify and localize viral infection, follow changes in specific mRNA synthesis and aid in chromosome mapping.

- 5        *In situ* hybridization was performed following an optimized version of the protocol by Lu and Gillett, Cell Vision 1:169-176 (1994), using PCR-generated  $^{33}\text{P}$ -labeled riboprobes. Briefly, formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded human tissues were sectioned, deparaffinized, deproteinized in proteinase K (20 g/ml) for 15 minutes at 37°C, and further processed for *in situ* hybridization as described by Lu and Gillett, *supra*. A [ $^{33}\text{P}$ ] UTP-labeled antisense riboprobe was generated from a PCR product and hybridized at 55°C overnight. The slides  
10        were dipped in Kodak NTB2 nuclear track emulsion and exposed for 4 weeks.

#### $^{33}\text{P}$ -Riboprobe synthesis

6.0  $\mu\text{l}$  (125 mCi) of  $^{33}\text{P}$ -UTP (Amersham BF 1002, SA < 2000 Ci/mmol) were speed vac dried. To each tube containing dried  $^{33}\text{P}$ -UTP, the following ingredients were added:

- 15        2.0  $\mu\text{l}$  5x transcription buffer  
1.0  $\mu\text{l}$  DTT (100 mM)  
2.0  $\mu\text{l}$  NTP mix (2.5 mM : 10  $\mu\text{l}$ ; each of 10 mM GTP, CTP & ATP + 10  $\mu\text{l}$  H<sub>2</sub>O)  
1.0  $\mu\text{l}$  UTP (50  $\mu\text{M}$ )  
1.0  $\mu\text{l}$  Rnasin  
1.0  $\mu\text{l}$  DNA template (1 $\mu\text{g}$ )  
20        1.0  $\mu\text{l}$  H<sub>2</sub>O  
1.0  $\mu\text{l}$  RNA polymerase (for PCR products T3 = AS, T7 = S, usually)

- The tubes were incubated at 37°C for one hour. 1.0  $\mu\text{l}$  RQ1 DNase were added, followed by incubation at 37°C for 15 minutes. 90  $\mu\text{l}$  TE (10 mM Tris pH 7.6/1mM EDTA pH 8.0) were added, and the mixture was pipetted onto DE81 paper. The remaining solution was loaded in a Microcon-50 ultrafiltration unit, and spun  
25        using program 10 (6 minutes). The filtration unit was inverted over a second tube and spun using program 2 (3 minutes). After the final recovery spin, 100  $\mu\text{l}$  TE were added. 1  $\mu\text{l}$  of the final product was pipetted on DE81 paper and counted in 6 ml of Biofluor II.

- The probe was run on a TBE/urea gel. 1-3  $\mu\text{l}$  of the probe or 5  $\mu\text{l}$  of RNA Mrk III were added to 3  $\mu\text{l}$  of loading buffer. After heating on a 95°C heat block for three minutes, the gel was immediately placed on  
30        ice. The wells of gel were flushed, the sample loaded, and run at 180-250 volts for 45 minutes. The gel was wrapped in saran wrap and exposed to XAR film with an intensifying screen in -70°C freezer one hour to overnight.

#### $^{33}\text{P}$ -Hybridization

##### A. Pretreatment of frozen sections

- 35        The slides were removed from the freezer; placed on aluminium trays and thawed at room temperature for 5 minutes. The trays were placed in 55°C incubator for five minutes to reduce condensation. The slides were fixed for 10 minutes in 4% paraformaldehyde on ice in the fume hood, and washed in 0.5 x SSC for 5 minutes, at room temperature (25 ml 20 x SSC + 975 ml SQ H<sub>2</sub>O). After deproteinization in 0.5  $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$  proteinase

K for 10 minutes at 37°C (12.5 µl of 10 mg/ml stock in 250 ml prewarmed RNase-free RNase buffer), the sections were washed in 0.5 x SSC for 10 minutes at room temperature. The sections were dehydrated in 70%, 95%, 100% ethanol, 2 minutes each.

B. Pretreatment of paraffin-embedded sections

5 The slides were deparaffinized, placed in SQ H<sub>2</sub>O, and rinsed twice in 2 x SSC at room temperature, for 5 minutes each time. The sections were deproteinized in 20 µg/ml proteinase K (500 µl of 10 mg/ml in 250 ml RNase-free RNase buffer; 37°C, 15 minutes) - human embryo, or 8 x proteinase K (100 µl in 250 ml RNase buffer, 37°C, 30 minutes) - formalin tissues. Subsequent rinsing in 0.5 x SSC and dehydration were performed as described above.

C. Prehybridization

10 The slides were laid out in a plastic box lined with Box buffer (4 x SSC, 50% formamide) - saturated filter paper. The tissue was covered with 50 µl of hybridization buffer (3.75g Dextran Sulfate + 6 ml SQ H<sub>2</sub>O), vortexed and heated in the microwave for 2 minutes with the cap loosened. After cooling on ice, 18.75 ml formamide, 3.75 ml 20 x SSC and 9 ml SQ H<sub>2</sub>O were added, the tissue was vortexed well, and incubated at 42°C for 1-4 hours.

15 D. Hybridization

1.0 x 10<sup>6</sup> cpm probe and 1.0 µl tRNA (50 mg/ml stock) per slide were heated at 95°C for 3 minutes. The slides were cooled on ice, and 48 µl hybridization buffer were added per slide. After vortexing, 50 µl <sup>33</sup>P mix were added to 50 µl prehybridization on slide. The slides were incubated overnight at 55°C.

E. Washes

20 Washing was done 2 x 10 minutes with 2xSSC, EDTA at room temperature (400 ml 20 x SSC + 16 ml 0.25M EDTA, V<sub>f</sub>=4L), followed by RNaseA treatment at 37°C for 30 minutes (500 µl of 10 mg/ml in 250 ml RNase buffer = 20 µg/ml). The slides were washed 2 x 10 minutes with 2 x SSC, EDTA at room temperature. The stringency wash conditions were as follows: 2 hours at 55°C, 0.1 x SSC, EDTA (20 ml 20 x SSC + 16 ml EDTA, V<sub>f</sub>=4L).

25 F. Oligonucleotides

*In situ* analysis was performed on a variety of DNA sequences disclosed herein. The oligonucleotides employed for these analyses were derived from the nucleotide sequences disclosed herein and generally range from about 40 to 55 nucleotides in length.

G. Results

30 *In situ* analysis was performed on a variety of DNA sequences disclosed herein. The results from these analyses are as follows.

(1) DNA29101-1122 (PRO200)

35 Fetal: Lower limb expression in developing lower limb bones at the edge of the cartilagenous anlage (i.e. around the outside edge); in developing tendons, in vascular smooth muscle and in cells embracing developing skeletal muscle myocytes and myotubes. Expression also observed at the epiphyseal growth plate. Lymph node expression in marginal sinus of developing lymph nodes. Thymus expression in the subcapsular region of the thymic cortex, possibly representing either the subcapsular epithelial cells or the proliferating, double negative, thymocytes that are found in this region. Spleen is negative. Trachea expression in smooth

muscle. Brain (cerebral cortex) focal expression in cortical neurones. Spinal cord negative. Small intestine expression in smooth muscle. Thyroid - generalized expression over thyroid epithelium. Adrenal is negative. Liver expression in ductal plate cells. Stomach expression in mural smooth muscle. Fetal skin expression in basal layer of squamous epithelium. Placenta expression in interstitial cells in trophoblastic villi. Cord expression in wall of arteries and vein.

- 5        Comments:      Expression pattern suggests that PRO200 may be involved in cell differentiation/proliferation.

High expression was observed at the following additional sites: Chimp ovary - granulosa cells of maturing follicles, lower intensity signal observed over thecal cells. Chimp parathyroid - high expression over chief cells. Human fetal testis - moderate expression over stromal cells surrounding developing tubules. Human fetal lung - high expression over chondrocytes in developing bronchial tree, and low level expression over branching bronchial epithelium. Specific expression was not observed over the renal cell, gastric and colonic carcinomas. Fetal tissues examined (E12-E16 weeks) include: placenta, umbilical cord, liver, kidney, adrenals, thyroid, lungs, heart, great vessels, oesophagus, stomach, small intestine, spleen, thymus, pancreas, brain, eye, spinal cord, body wall, pelvis and lower limb. Adult tissues examined: liver, kidney, adrenal, myocardium, aorta, spleen, lymph node, pancreas, lung, skin, cerebral cortex (rm), hippocampus(rm), cerebellum(rm), penis, eye, bladder, stomach, gastric carcinoma, colon, colonic carcinoma and chondrosarcoma. Acetaminophen induced liver injury and hepatic cirrhosis.

(2)      DNA30867-1335 (PRO218)

Low level expression over numerous epithelia including fetal small intestine, fetal thyroid, chimp gastric epithelium. Expression also seen over malignant cells in a renal cell carcinoma. Expression in fetal brain, over cortex. The distribution does not suggest an obvious function. Human fetal tissues examined (E12-E16 weeks) include: placenta, umbilical cord, liver, kidney, adrenals, thyroid, lungs, heart, great vessels, oesophagus, stomach, small intestine, spleen, thymus, pancreas, brain, eye, spinal cord, body wall, pelvis and lower limb. Adult human tissues examined: kidney (normal and end-stage), bladder, adrenal, spleen, lymph node, pancreas, lung, skin, eye (inc. retina), colon, bladder, liver (normal, cirrhotic, acute failure), heart, clear cell carcinoma of kidney, gastric adenocarcinoma, colorectal carcinoma. Non-human primate tissues examined: Chimp tissues: salivary gland, stomach, thyroid, parathyroid, tongue, thymus, ovary, lymph node, peripheral nerve. Rhesus Monkey tissues: cerebral cortex, hippocampus, cerebellum, penis.

(3)      DNA40021-1154 (PRO285)

Low levels of expression observed in the placenta and over hematopoietic cells in the mouse fetal liver. No expression was detected in either human fetal, adult or chimp lymph node and no expression was detected in human fetal or human adult spleen. Fetal tissues examined (E12-E16 weeks) include: placenta, umbilical cord, liver, kidney, adrenals, thyroid, lungs, heart, great vessels, oesophagus, stomach, small intestine, spleen, thymus, pancreas, brain, eye, spinal cord, body wall, pelvis and lower limb. Adult tissues examined: liver, kidney, adrenal, myocardium, aorta, spleen, lymph node, pancreas, lung, skin, cerebral cortex (rm), hippocampus(rm), cerebellum(rm), brain infarct (human), cerebritis (human), penis, eye, bladder, stomach,

gastric carcinoma, colon, colonic carcinoma, thyroid (chimp), parathyroid (chimp) ovary (chimp) and chondrosarcoma. Acetaminophen induced liver injury and hepatic cirrhosis.

(4) DNA39523-1192 (PRO273)

Expression over epithelium of mouse embryo skin as well as over basal epithelium and dermis of human fetal skin. Basal epithelial pegs of the squamous mucosa of the chimp tongue are also positive. Expression over a subset of cells in developing glomeruli of fetal kidney, adult renal tubules, and over "thyroidized" epithelium in end-stage renal disease, low expression in a renal cell carcinoma, probably over the epithelial cells. Low level expression over stromal cells in fetal lung. Expression over stromal cells in the apical portion of gastric glands. High expression in the lamina propria of the fetal small intestinal villi, normal colonic mucosa and over stromal cells in a colonic carcinoma. Strong expression over benign connective tissue cells in the hyalinized stroma of a sarcoma. Expression over stromal cells in the placental villi and the splenic red pulp. In the brain, expression over cortical neurones. Connective tissue surrounding developing bones and over nerve sheath cells in the fetus. Fetal tissues examined (E12-E16 weeks) include: placenta, umbilical cord, liver, kidney, adrenals, thyroid, lungs, heart, great vessels, oesophagus, stomach, small intestine, spleen, thymus, pancreas, brain, eye, spinal cord, body wall, pelvis and lower limb. Adult tissues examined: liver, kidney, adrenal, myocardium, aorta, spleen, lymph node, pancreas, lung, skin, cerebral cortex (rm), hippocampus(rn), eye, stomach, gastric carcinoma, colon, colonic carcinoma, thyroid (chimp), parathyroid (chimp) ovary (chimp) and chondrosarcoma. Acetaminophen induced liver injury and hepatic cirrhosis.

Expression was present in many cells in the outer layers (I and II) of the monkey cerebral cortex. A small subset of cells in the deeper cortical layers also expressed mRNA for this chemokine homolog. Scattered cells within the molecular layers of the hippocampus and bordering the inner edge of the dentate gyrus contained chemokine homolog mRNA. No expression was detected within the cerebellar cortex. Chemokine homolog expression is not observed in infarcted brain, where cell death has occurred in the regions where the chemokine homolog normally is expressed. This probe could possibly serve as a marker of a subset of neurons of outer layers of the cerebral cortex and could possibly reveal neuronal migration disorders. Abnormal neuronal migration is a possible cause of some seizure disorders and schizophrenia. In order to gain a better appreciation of the distribution of this mRNA we will test whether the probe will cross-hybridize with mouse brain tissue.

Also shows intriguing and specific patterns of hybridization within postnatal day (P)10 and adult mouse brains. In one sagittal section of P10 mouse brain, strong signal was observed scattered within the molecular layer of the hippocampus and inner edges of the dentate gyrus. Cells in the presubiculum were moderately labeled; the signal extended in a strong band through outer layers of the retrosplenial cortex to the occipital cortex, where the signal diminished to background levels. A small set of positive neurons were detected in deeper regions of P10 motor cortex; neurons in outer layers of P10 cortex did not exhibit signal above background levels. Moderate hybridization signal was also detected in the inferior colliculus. Chemokine homolog signal in the adult mouse brain was evaluated in three coronal sections at different levels. Strong signal was detected in the septum and in scattered neurons in the pontine nuclei and motor root of the trigeminal nerve; moderate signal was seen in the molecular layers of the hippocampus and outer layers of the retrosplenial cortex.

(5) DNA39979-1213 (PRO296)

Widespread expression in fetal in adult tissues. Expressed in a variety of fetal and adult epithelia, skeletal and cardiac muscle, developing (including retina) and adult CNS, thymic epithelium, placental villi, hepatocytes in cirrhotic and acetaminophen induced toxicity. Highly expressed in hypertrophic chondrocytes in developing skeletal system. The overall expression pattern, while not completely overlapping (not expressed in glomeruli, more widely expressed in CNS), is not dissimilar to VEGF. A possible role in angiogenesis should therefore be considered. Human fetal tissues examined (E12-E16 weeks) include: placenta, umbilical cord, liver, kidney, adrenals, thyroid, lungs, great vessels, stomach, small intestine, spleen, thymus, pancreas, brain, eye, spinal cord, body wall, pelvis, testis and lower limb. Adult human tissues examined: kidney (normal and end-stage), adrenal, spleen, lymph node, pancreas, lung, eye (inc. retina), bladder, liver (normal, cirrhotic, acute failure). Non-human primate tissues examined: Chimp tissues: adrenal. Rhesus Monkey tissues: cerebral cortex, hippocampus, cerebellum.

(6) DNA52594-1270 (PRO868)

Expression over neuronal cells in fetal dorsal root ganglia, spinal cord, developing enteric neurons, cortical neurons. Low level expression also seen in placental trophoblast. In adult tissues the only site where notable expression was observed was the normal adult prostate; as such it may represent a possible prostate cell surface receptor target antigen. Studies to further characterize the expression in adult tissues seem warranted. Low level expression also observed in a liposarcoma. Fetal tissues examined (E12-E16 weeks) include: placenta, umbilical cord, liver, kidney, adrenals, thyroid, lungs, heart, great vessels, oesophagus, stomach, small intestine, spleen, thymus, pancreas, brain, eye, spinal cord, body wall, pelvis and lower limb. Adult human tissues examined: liver, kidney, adrenal, myocardium, aorta, spleen, lung, skin, chondrosarcoma, eye, stomach, gastric carcinoma, colon, colonic carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, prostate, bladder mucosa and gall bladder. Acetaminophen induced liver injury and hepatic cirrhosis. Rhesus tissues examined: cerebral cortex (rm), hippocampus(rm), cerebellum. Chimp tissues examined: thyroid, parathyroid, ovary, nerve, tongue, thymus, adrenal, gastric mucosa and salivary gland. WIG-1(WISP-1), WIG-2 (WISP-2) and WIG-5 (WISP-3) expression in human breast carcinoma and normal breast tissue, Wig-2 in lung carcinoma, and Wig-5 in colon carcinoma.

(7) DNA64907-1163 (PRO1330)

In human fetal tissues there was strong specific expression over arterial, venous, capillary and sinusoidal endothelium in all tissues examined, except for fetal brain. In normal adult tissues expression was low to absent, but when present appeared expression was confined to the vasculature. Highest expression in adult tissues was observed regionally in vessels running within the white matter of rhesus brain - the significance of this pattern is unclear. Elevated expression observed in vasculature of many inflamed and diseased tissues, including tumor vasculature. In some of these tissues it was unclear if expression was solely confined to vascular endothelium. In the 15 lung tumors examined no expression was seen over the malignant epithelium, however, vascular expression was observed in many of the tumors and adjacent lung tissue. Moderate, apparently non-specific background, was seen with this probe over hyalinised collagen and sites of tissue necrosis. In the absence of a sense control, however, it is not possible to be absolutely certain that all of this signal is non-

specific. Some signal, also thought to be non-specific, was seen over the chimp gastric mucosa, transitional cell epithelium of human adult bladder and fetal retina.

(8) DNA49624-1279 (PRO545)

Expression of the ADAM family molecule, ADAM 12 (DNA49624-1279) observed in normal human lung, lung tumor, normal colon and colon carcinoma.

(9) DNA59294-1381 (PRO1031)

The expression of this IL17 homologue was evaluated in a panel consisting of normal adult and fetal tissues and tissues with inflammation, predominantly chronic lymphocytic inflammation. This panel is designed to specifically evaluate the expression pattern in immune mediated inflammatory disease of novel proteins that modulate T lymphocyte function (stimulatory or inhibitory). This protein when expressed as an Ig-fusion protein was immunostimulatory in a dose dependent fashion in the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR); it caused a 285% and 147% increase above the baseline stimulation index when utilized at two different concentrations (1.0% and 0.1% of a 560 nM stock). Summary: expression was restricted to muscle, certain types of smooth muscle in the adult and in skeletal and smooth muscle in the human fetus. Expression in adult human was in smooth muscle of tubular organs evaluated including colon and gall bladder. There no expression in the smooth muscle of vessels or bronchi. No adult human skeletal muscle was evaluated. In fetal tissues there was moderate to high diffuse expression in skeletal muscle the axial skeleton and limbs. There was weak expression in the smooth muscle of the intestinal wall but no expression in cardiac muscle. Adult human tissues with expression: Colon. there was low level diffuse expression in the smooth muscle (tunica muscularis) in 5 specimens with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Gall bladder: there was weak to low level expression in the smooth muscle of the gall bladder. Fetal human tissues with expression: there was moderate diffuse expression in skeletal muscle and weak to low expression in smooth muscle; there was no expression in fetal heart or any other fetal organ including liver, spleen, CNS, kidney, gut, lung. Human tissues with no expression: lung with chronic granulomatous inflammation and chronic bronchitis (5 patients), peripheral nerve, prostate, heart, placenta, liver (disease multiblock), brain (cerebrum and cerebellum), tonsil (reactive hyperplasia), peripheral lymph node, thymus.

(10) DNA45416-1251 (PRO362)

The expression of this novel protein was evaluated in a variety of human and non-human primate tissues and was found to be highly restricted. Expression was present only in alveolar macrophages in the lung and in Kupffer cells of the hepatic sinusoids. Expression in these cells was significantly increased when these distinct cell populations were activated. Though these two subpopulations of tissue macrophages are located in different organs, they have similar biological functions. Both types of these phagocytes act as biological filters to remove material from the blood stream or airways including pathogens, senescent cells and proteins and both are capable of secreting a wide variety of important proinflammatory cytokines. In inflamed lung (7 patient samples) expression was prominent in reactive alveolar macrophage cell populations defined as large, pale often vacuolated cells present singly or in aggregates within alveoli and was weak to negative in normal, non-reactive



macrophages (single scattered cells of normal size). Expression in alveolar macrophages was increased during inflammation when these cells were both increased in numbers and size (activated). Despite the presence of histiocytes in areas of interstitial inflammation and peribronchial lymphoid hyperplasia in these tissues, expression was restricted to alveolar macrophages. Many of the inflamed lungs also had some degree of suppurative inflammation; expression was not present in neutrophilic granulocytes. In liver, there was strong expression in reactive/activated Kupffer cells in livers with acute centrilobular necrosis (acetaminophen toxicity) or fairly marked periportal inflammation. However there was weak or no expression in Kupffer cells in normal liver or in liver with only mild inflammation or mild to moderate lobular hyperplasia/hypertrophy. Thus, as in the lung, there was increased expression in activated/reactive cells. There was no expression of this molecule in histiocytes/macrophages present in inflamed bowel, hyperplastic/reactive tonsil or normal lymph node. The lack of expression in these tissues which all contained histiocytic inflammation or resident macrophage populations strongly supports restricted expression to the unique macrophage subset populations defined as alveolar macrophage and hepatic Kupffer cells. Spleen or bone marrow was not available for evaluation. Human tissues evaluated which had no detectable expression included: Inflammatory bowel disease (7 patient samples with moderate to severe disease), tonsil with reactive hyperplasia, peripheral lymphnode, psoriatic skin (2 patient samples with mild to moderate disease), heart, peripheral nerve. Chimp tissues evaluated which had no detectable expression included: tongue, stomach, thymus.

(11) DNA52196-1348 (PRO733)

Generalized low level signal in many tissues and in many cell types. While endothelial cell expression was observed it was not a prominent feature in either fetal, normal or diseased tissues. Human tissues: moderate expression over fetal liver (mainly hepatocytes), lung, skin, adrenal and heart. Fetal spleen, small intestine, brain and eye are negative. Adult normal kidney, bladder epithelium, lung, adrenal, pancreas, skin - all negative. Expression in adult human liver (normal and diseased), renal tubules in end-stage renal disease, adipose tissue, sarcoma, colon, renal cell carcinoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma. Non human primate tissues: chimp salivary gland, vessels, stomach, tongue, peripheral nerve, thymus, lymph node, thyroid and parathyroid. Rhesus spinal cord negative, cortical and hippocampal neurones positive.

EXAMPLE 143: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding a Human PRO4993

A consensus DNA sequence was assembled relative to other EST sequences using phrap as described in Example 1 above. This consensus sequence is herein designated DNA85042. In some cases, the DNA85042 consensus sequence derives from an intermediate consensus DNA sequence which was extended using repeated cycles of BLAST and phrap to extend that intermediate consensus sequence as far as possible using the sources of EST sequences discussed above. Based on the DNA85042 consensus sequence, oligonucleotides were synthesized: 1) to identify by PCR a cDNA library that contained the sequence of interest, and 2) for use as probes to isolate a clone of the full-length coding sequence for PRO4993.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer 5'-AGATGTGAAGGTGCAGGTGTGCCG-3' (SEQ ID NO:619)

reverse PCR primer 5'-GAACATCAGCGCTCCCGGTAATTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:620)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA85042 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe

5'-CCAGCCTTTGAATGGTACAAAGGAGAGAAGAAGCTCTTCAATGGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:621)

RNA for construction of the cDNA libraries was isolated from human fetal brain tissue.

5 DNA sequencing of the clones isolated as described above gave the full-length DNA sequence for a full-length PRO4993 polypeptide (designated herein as DNA94832-2659 [Figure 229, SEQ ID NO:611]) and the derived protein sequence for that PRO4993 polypeptide.

10 The full length clone identified above contained a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 305-307 and a stop signal at nucleotide positions 1361-1363 (Figure 229, SEQ ID NO:611). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 352 amino acids long, has a calculated molecular weight of approximately 38,429 daltons and an estimated pI of approximately 6.84. Analysis of the full-length PRO4993 sequence shown in Figure 230 (SEQ ID NO:612) evidences the presence of a variety of important polypeptide domains as shown in Figure 230, wherein the locations given for those important polypeptide domains are approximate as described above. Clone DNA94832-2659 has been deposited with  
15 ATCC on June 15, 1999 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 240-PTA.

20 An analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35), using the ALIGN-2 sequence alignment analysis of the full-length sequence shown in Figure 230 (SEQ ID NO:612), evidenced sequence identity between the PRO4993 amino acid sequence and the following Dayhoff sequences: P\_W05152; LAMP\_HUMAN; P\_W05157; P\_W05155; I56551; OPCM\_RAT; AMAL\_DROME; DMU78177\_1; I37246; and NCA1\_HUMAN.

EXAMPLE 144: Isolation of cDNA Clones Encoding Human PRO1559, PRO725 and PRO739

25 A consensus sequence was obtained relative to a variety of EST sequences as described in Example 1 above. Based upon an observed homology between this consensus sequence and an EST sequence contained within Incyte EST clone No. 4242090, Incyte EST clone No. 4242090 was purchased and its insert was obtained and sequenced. It was discovered that the insert sequence encoded a full-length protein designated herein as PRO1559 (Figure 232; SEQ ID NO:614). The DNA sequence of the insert (DNA68886) is shown in Figure 231 (SEQ ID NO:613).

30 A cDNA sequence isolated in the amylase screen described in Example 2 above is herein designated DNA43301. The DNA43301 sequence was then compared to a variety of expressed sequence tag (EST) databases which included public EST databases (e.g., GenBank) and a proprietary EST DNA database (LIFESEQ™, Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto, CA) to identify existing homologies. The homology search was performed using the computer program BLAST or BLAST2 (Altshul et al., Methods in Enzymology 266:460-480 (1996)). Those comparisons resulting in a BLAST score of 70 (or in some cases 90) or greater  
35 that did not encode known proteins were clustered and assembled into consensus DNA sequences with the program "phrap" (Phil Green, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington). The consensus sequence obtained therefrom is herein designated DNA45458. Based on the DNA45458 consensus sequence, oligonucleotide probes were generated and used to screen a human fetal brain (LIB153) library prepared as

described in paragraph 1 of Example 2 above. The cloning vector was pRK5B (pRK5B is a precursor of pRK5D that does not contain the SfiI site; see, Holmes et al., Science, 253:1278-1280 (1991)), and the cDNA size cut was less than 2800 bp.

PCR primers (forward and reverse) were synthesized:

forward PCR primer (45458.f1) 5'-CCAAACTCACCCAGTGAGTGTGAGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:619)

5 reverse PCR primer (45458.r1) 5'-TGGGAAATCAGGAATGGTGTCTCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:620)

Additionally, a synthetic oligonucleotide hybridization probe was constructed from the consensus DNA45458 sequence which had the following nucleotide sequence

hybridization probe (45458.p1)

5'-CTTGTTTTCACCATTTGGGCTAACTTTGCTGCTAGGAGTTCAAGCCATGCC-3' (SEQ ID NO:621)

10 In order to screen several libraries for a source of a full-length clone, DNA from the libraries was screened by PCR amplification with the PCR primer pair identified above. A positive library was then used to isolate clones encoding the PRO725 gene using the probe oligonucleotide and one of the PCR primers.

A full length clone was identified that contained a single open reading frame with an apparent translational initiation site at nucleotide positions 161-163 and ending at the stop codon found at nucleotide  
15 positions 455-457 (Figure 233; SEQ ID NO:615). The predicted polypeptide precursor is 98 amino acids long, has a calculated molecular weight of approximately 11,081 daltons and an estimated pI of approximately 6.68. Analysis of the full-length PRO725 sequence shown in Figure 234 (SEQ ID NO:616) evidences the presence of the following: a signal peptide from about amino acid 1 to about amino acid 20, a potential N-glycosylation site from about amino acid 72 to about amino acid 75 and a tyrosine kinase phosphorylation site from about amino  
20 acid 63 to about amino acid 70. Clone DNA52758-1399 has been deposited with ATCC on April 14, 1998 and is assigned ATCC deposit no. 209773.

Analysis of the amino acid sequence of the full-length PRO725 polypeptide suggests that it possesses no significant sequence similarity to any known protein. However, an analysis of the Dayhoff database (version 35.45 SwissProt 35) evidenced some degree of homology between the PRO725 amino acid sequence and the  
25 following Dayhoff sequences, POL\_BLVAU, PSSP\_RAT, CELC36C5\_7, AF019234\_1, I48862, P\_R12498, P\_P10125, P\_R26861, A64527 and P\_W20495.

DNA52756, as shown in Figure 235 (SEQ ID NO:617) and which encodes native PRO739 polypeptide (Figure 236; SEQ ID NO:618) was obtained from GenBank.

### 30 EXAMPLE 145: Identification of Receptor/Ligand Interactions

In this assay, various PRO polypeptides are tested for ability to bind to a panel of potential receptor molecules for the purpose of identifying receptor/ligand interactions. The identification of a ligand for a known receptor, a receptor for a known ligand or a novel receptor/ligand pair is useful for a variety of indications including, for example, targeting bioactive molecules (linked to the ligand or receptor) to a cell known to express  
35 the receptor or ligand, use of the receptor or ligand as a reagent to detect the presence of the ligand or receptor in a composition suspected of containing the same, wherein the composition may comprise cells suspected of expressing the ligand or receptor, modulating the growth of or another biological or immunological activity of a cell known to express or respond to the receptor or ligand, modulating the immune response of cells or toward

cells that express the receptor or ligand, allowing the preparation of agonists, antagonists and/or antibodies directed against the receptor or ligand which will modulate the growth of or a biological or immunological activity of a cell expressing the receptor or ligand, and various other indications which will be readily apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan.

The assay is performed as follows. A PRO polypeptide of the present invention suspected of being a ligand for a receptor is expressed as a fusion protein containing the Fc domain of human IgG (an immunoadhesin). Receptor-ligand binding is detected by allowing interaction of the immunoadhesin polypeptide with cells (e.g. Cos cells) expressing candidate PRO polypeptide receptors and visualization of bound immunoadhesin with fluorescent reagents directed toward the Fc fusion domain and examination by microscope. Cells expressing candidate receptors are produced by transient transfection, in parallel, of defined subsets of a library of cDNA expression vectors encoding PRO polypeptides that may function as receptor molecules. Cells are then incubated for 1 hour in the presence of the PRO polypeptide immunoadhesin being tested for possible receptor binding. The cells are then washed and fixed with paraformaldehyde. The cells are then incubated with fluorescent conjugated antibody directed against the Fc portion of the PRO polypeptide immunoadhesin (e.g. FITC conjugated goat anti-human-Fc antibody). The cells are then washed again and examined by microscope. A positive interaction is judged by the presence of fluorescent labeling of cells transfected with cDNA encoding a particular PRO polypeptide receptor or pool of receptors and an absence of similar fluorescent labeling of similarly prepared cells that have been transfected with other cDNA or pools of cDNA. If a defined pool of cDNA expression vectors is judged to be positive for interaction with a PRO polypeptide immunoadhesin, the individual cDNA species that comprise the pool are tested individually (the pool is "broken down") to determine the specific cDNA that encodes a receptor able to interact with the PRO polypeptide immunoadhesin.

In another embodiment of this assay, an epitope-tagged potential ligand PRO polypeptide (e.g. 8 histidine "His" tag) is allowed to interact with a panel of potential receptor PRO polypeptide molecules that have been expressed as fusions with the Fc domain of human IgG (immunoadhesins). Following a 1 hour co-incubation with the epitope tagged PRO polypeptide, the candidate receptors are each immunoprecipitated with protein A beads and the beads are washed. Potential ligand interaction is determined by western blot analysis of the immunoprecipitated complexes with antibody directed towards the epitope tag. An interaction is judged to occur if a band of the anticipated molecular weight of the epitope tagged protein is observed in the western blot analysis with a candidate receptor, but is not observed to occur with the other members of the panel of potential receptors.

Using these assays, the following receptor/ligand interactions have been herein identified: PRO337 binds to PRO4993, PRO1559 binds to PRO725, PRO1559 binds to PRO700 and PRO1559 binds to PRO739.

#### Deposit of Material

The following materials have been deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, MD, USA (ATCC):

<u>Material</u>	<u>ATCC Dep. No.</u>	<u>Deposit Date</u>
DNA39987-1184	ATCC 209786	April 21, 1998
DNA40625-1189	ATCC 209788	April 21, 1998

	DNA23318-1211	ATCC 209787	April 21, 1998
	DNA39979-1213	ATCC 209789	April 21, 1998
	DNA40594-1233	ATCC 209617	February 5, 1998
	DNA45416-1251	ATCC 209620	February 5, 1998
	DNA45419-1252	ATCC 209616	February 5, 1998
5	DNA52594-1270	ATCC 209679	March 17, 1998
	DNA45234-1277	ATCC 209654	March 5, 1998
	DNA49624-1279	ATCC 209655	March 5, 1998
	DNA48309-1280	ATCC 209656	March 5, 1998
	DNA46776-1284	ATCC 209721	March 31, 1998
10	DNA50980-1286	ATCC 209717	March 31, 1998
	DNA50913-1287	ATCC 209716	March 31, 1998
	DNA50914-1289	ATCC 209722	March 31, 1998
	DNA48296-1292	ATCC 209668	March 11, 1998
	DNA32284-1307	ATCC 209670	March 11, 1998
15	DNA36343-1310	ATCC 209718	March 31, 1998
	DNA40571-1315	ATCC 209784	April 21, 1998
	DNA41386-1316	ATCC 209703	March 26, 1998
	DNA44194-1317	ATCC 209808	April 28, 1998
	DNA45415-1318	ATCC 209810	April 28, 1998
20	DNA44189-1322	ATCC 209699	March 26, 1998
	DNA48304-1323	ATCC 209811	April 28, 1998
	DNA49152-1324	ATCC 209813	April 28, 1998
	DNA49646-1327	ATCC 209705	March 26, 1998
	DNA49631-1328	ATCC 209806	April 28, 1998
25	DNA49645-1347	ATCC 209809	April 28, 1998
	DNA45493-1349	ATCC 209805	April 28, 1998
	DNA48227-1350	ATCC 209812	April 28, 1998
	DNA41404-1352	ATCC 209844	May 6, 1998
	DNA44196-1353	ATCC 209847	May 6, 1998
30	DNA52187-1354	ATCC 209845	May 6, 1998
	DNA48328-1355	ATCC 209843	May 6, 1998
	DNA56352-1358	ATCC 209846	May 6, 1998
	DNA53971-1359	ATCC 209750	April 7, 1998
	DNA50919-1361	ATCC 209848	May 6, 1998
35	DNA44179-1362	ATCC 209851	May 6, 1998
	DNA54002-1367	ATCC 209754	April 7, 1998
	DNA53906-1368	ATCC 209747	April 7, 1998
	DNA52185-1370	ATCC 209861	May 14, 1998
	DNA53977-1371	ATCC 209862	May 14, 1998
40	DNA57253-1382	ATCC 209867	May 14, 1998
	DNA58847-1383	ATCC 209879	May 20, 1998
	DNA58747-1384	ATCC 209868	May 14, 1998
	DNA57689-1385	ATCC 209869	May 14, 1998
	DNA23330-1390	ATCC 209775	April 14, 1998
45	DNA26847-1395	ATCC 209772	April 14, 1998
	DNA53974-1401	ATCC 209774	April 14, 1998
	DNA57039-1402	ATCC 209777	April 14, 1998
	DNA57033-1403	ATCC 209905	May 27, 1998
	DNA34353-1428	ATCC 209855	May 12, 1998
50	DNA45417-1432	ATCC 209910	May 27, 1998
	DNA39523-1192	ATCC 209424	October 31, 1997
	DNA44205-1285	ATCC 209720	March 31, 1998
	DNA50911-1288	ATCC 209714	March 31, 1998
	DNA48329-1290	ATCC 209785	April 21, 1998
55	DNA48306-1291	ATCC 209911	May 27, 1998
	DNA48336-1309	ATCC 209669	March 11, 1998
	DNA44184-1319	ATCC 209704	March 26, 1998

	DNA48314-1320	ATCC 209702	March 26, 1998
	DNA48333-1321	ATCC 209701	March 26, 1998
	DNA50920-1325	ATCC 209700	March 26, 1998
	DNA50988-1326	ATCC 209814	April 28, 1998
	DNA48331-1329	ATCC 209715	March 31, 1998
5	DNA30867-1335	ATCC 209807	April 28, 1998
	DNA55737-1345	ATCC 209753	April 7, 1998
	DNA49829-1346	ATCC 209749	April 7, 1998
	DNA52196-1348	ATCC 209748	April 7, 1998
	DNA56965-1356	ATCC 209842	May 6, 1998
10	DNA56405-1357	ATCC 209849	May 6, 1998
	DNA57530-1375	ATCC 209880	May 20, 1998
	DNA56439-1376	ATCC 209864	May 14, 1998
	DNA56409-1377	ATCC 209882	May 20, 1998
	DNA56112-1379	ATCC 209883	May 20, 1998
15	DNA56045-1380	ATCC 209865	May 14, 1998
	DNA59294-1381	ATCC 209866	May 14, 1998
	DNA56433-1406	ATCC 209857	May 12, 1998
	DNA53912-1457	ATCC 209870	May 14, 1998
	DNA50921-1458	ATCC 209859	May 12, 1998
20	DNA29101-1122	ATCC 209653	March 5, 1998
	DNA40021-1154	ATCC 209389	October 17, 1997
	DNA42663-1154	ATCC 209386	October 17, 1997
	DNA30943-1-1163-1	ATCC 209791	April 21, 1998
	DNA64907-1163-1	ATCC 203242	September 9, 1998
25	DNA64908-1163-1	ATCC 203243	September 9, 1998
	DNA39975-1210	ATCC 209783	April 21, 1998
	DNA43316-1237	ATCC 209487	November 21, 1997
	DNA55800-1263	ATCC 209680	March 17, 1998
	DNA94832-2659	240-PTA	June 15, 1999
30	DNA52758-1399	ATCC 209773	April 14, 1998

These deposit were made under the provisions of the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purpose of Patent Procedure and the Regulations thereunder (Budapest Treaty). This assures maintenance of a viable culture of the deposit for 30 years from the date of deposit. The deposits will be made available by ATCC under the terms of the Budapest Treaty, and subject to an agreement between Genentech, Inc. and ATCC, which assures permanent and unrestricted availability of the progeny of the culture of the deposit to the public upon issuance of the pertinent U.S. patent or upon laying open to the public of any U.S. or foreign patent application, whichever comes first, and assures availability of the progeny to one determined by the U.S. Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to be entitled thereto according to USC § 122 and the Commissioner's rules pursuant thereto (including 37 CFR § 1.14 with particular reference to 886 OG 638).

The assignee of the present application has agreed that if a culture of the materials on deposit should die or be lost or destroyed when cultivated under suitable conditions, the materials will be promptly replaced on notification with another of the same. Availability of the deposited material is not to be construed as a license to practice the invention in contravention of the rights granted under the authority of any government in accordance with its patent laws.

The foregoing written specification is considered to be sufficient to enable one skilled in the art to practice the invention. The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the construct deposited, since the

deposited embodiment is intended as a single illustration of certain aspects of the invention and any constructs that are functionally equivalent are within the scope of this invention. The deposit of material herein does not constitute an admission that the written description herein contained is inadequate to enable the practice of any aspect of the invention, including the best mode thereof, nor is it to be construed as limiting the scope of the claims to the specific illustrations that it represents. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition  
5 to those shown and described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and fall within the scope of the appended claims.